

International Newspaper Color Quality Club 2012–2014

Presenting the best newspaper printers in the world



another time. another print.

Druck bleibt nie stehen. Dynamische Veränderungen fordern von Druckereien kontinuierliche Anpassungsfähigkeit an die Marktbedingungen. Das ist das zentrale Thema bei manroland web systems: Sie, Ihr Business, Ihre Zukunft. Erwarten Sie von uns Perspektiven, die Ihre gesamte Wertschöpfungskette im Blick haben. Erwarten Sie Gesamtlösungen für erfolgreiche Geschäftsmodelle. manroland web systems GmbH, Augsburg. WE ARE PRINT.®



www.manroland-web.com



Tenth Color Quality Club Competition

This year's edition of the "International Newspaper Color Quality Club" marks the tenth anniversary of the international competition. We wish to use this as an occasion to review the development of colour newspaper printing.

IFRA established the "Color Quality Club" in 1994 to improve the quality of reproduction and printing in daily production as well as to provide an incentive for high standards of colour printing quality.

Looking back, in the mid-1990s colour printing by the newspaper coldset process gradually became the primary reason for investments by publishing houses and newspaper printing companies, both in North America and Europe. The trend towards standardised colour newspaper printing gathered pace.

Up to then, spot colour was mostly used in newspapers and not process colours from CMYK. Four-colour printing made completely new demands on reproduction, platemaking and printing. The most urgent problem to be solved was how to carry out CMYK colour separation as efficiently and reliably as possible. Today's generally available colour management tools did not yet exist.

Then, in 1998, the first ISO 12647-3 newspaper colour printing standard was published. From that time on, an international standard was available for benchmarking. Today, the ISO standard provides the basis for performing the technical evaluation of the printed samples submitted to the Color Quality Club. The numbers of participants in this competition, organised at two-year intervals, testify to the growing importance of colour newspaper printing as a whole as well as the increasing engagement and quality consciousness of the Asian newspaper printers. The participants from India now constitute the second-largest national group of entrants.

All this shows that high-quality newspaper printing continues to be of major importance. However, the problems concerned have changed. Colour standards, colorimetry and colour management are effective and recognised means that have made the production a controllable process. But the continually growing range of colour data sources and resulting quality differences in "digital printing copy" represent a challenge for newspaper reproduction specialists.

Therefore it continues to be worthwhile to assess performance against international standards at regular intervals and prove the ability to meet ones own exacting targets for reproducible, high levels of newspaper colour printing quality.

We congratulate all new members in the International Newspaper Color Quality Club 2012–2014 on their success!

Manfred Werfel Deputy CEO Executive Director Competence Centre Newspaper Production WAN-IFRA GmbH & Co. KG The International Newspaper Color Quality Club Members 2012–2014

The Winners

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Page
ABP Pvt Ltd.	ANANDABAZAR PATRIKA	KOLKATA, India	8
ABP Pvt Ltd.	THE TELEGRAPH	KOLKATA, India	9
Al-Yaum Media House	Al-Yaum Newspaper	Dammam, Saudi Arabia	10
Al-Yaum Media House	Al-Yaum Newspaper	Dammam, Saudi Arabia	11
Alma Manu Oy	Aamulehti	Tampere, Finland	12
Alma Manu Oy	Lapin Kansa	Rovaniemi, Finland	13
Apple Daily Ltd.	Apple Daily	Hong Kong	14
Apple Daily Publication Development Limited	Apple Daily (Taiwan)	Taipei, Taiwan Branch, Taiwan	15
Apple Daily Publication Development Limited	Sharp Daily	Taipei, Taiwan Branch, Taiwan	16
Asahi Printech Co., Ltd.	The Asahi Shimbun	Sakai-City, Osaka, Japan	18
Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG	Westfälische Nachrichten	Münster, Germany	20
Axel Springer AG – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg	Die Welt	Ahrensburg, Germany	21
Axel Springer AG – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg	Welt am Sonntag	Ahrensburg, Germany	22
Axel Springer AG – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg	Hamburger Abendblatt	Ahrensburg, Germany	23
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	THE TIMES OF INDIA	AIROLI, India	24
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	THE TIMES OF INDIA	Kandivali, Mumbai, India	24
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	THE TIMES OF INDIA	Times Press, Hyderabad, India	25
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	THE TIMES OF INDIA	SAHIBABAD, India	25
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	The Times of India, Sunday Times	Bangalore, India	26
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	The Times of India, Sunday Times	Chennai, India	27
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.	MAHARASHTRA TIMES	Kandivali, Mumbai, India	28
Botniaprint	Keskipohjanmaa	Kokkola, Finland	29
Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags- GmbH	Wilhelmshavener Zeitung	Wilhelmshaven, Germany	30
Büchler-Grafino AG Druckzentrum Bern	Berner Zeitung	Bern, Switzerland	31
C.A. El Comercio	EL COMERCIO	Quito, Ecuador	32
C.A. El Universo	DIARIO SUPER	Guayaquil, Ecuador	33
Casa Editorial El Tiempo S.A.	El Tiempo	Cali, Colombia	34
CIE Centre d'Impression Edipresse SA	Tribune de Genève	Bussigny, Switzerland	35
COOP Presse	Coopzeitung	Basel, Switzerland	36
de Persgroep Printing Den Haag	AD Haagsche Courant	Den Haag, Netherlands	37
Delo d.d.	DELO	Ljubljana, Slovenia	38
DeWeZet Verlagsges. mbH & Co. KG	Deister- und Weserzeitung	Hameln, Germany	39
Diario La Voz del Interior S. A.	La Voz del Interior	Cordoba, Argentina	40
Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co. KG	Kleine Zeitung (Kärnten)	St. Veit/Glan, Austria	41
Druck Styria GmbH & Co. KG	Kleine Zeitung (Steiermark)	Graz, Austria	42
Druck- und Verlagshaus Frankfurt am Main GmbH	Frankfurter Rundschau	Neu-Isenburg, Germany	43
Druck- und Verlagshaus Frankfurt am Main GmhH	Handelsblatt	Neu-Isenburg, Germany	44
Druckerei Konstanz GmbH	Südkurier	Konstanz, Germany	46
Druckerei Konstanz GmbH	Konstanzer Anzeiger	Konstanz, Germany	47
Druckzentrum Nordsee	Nordsee-Zeitung	Bremerhaven, Germany	48
Druckzentrum Nordsee	Sonntagsjournal der Nordsee-Zeitung	Bremerhaven, Germany	48
Druckzentrum Rhein Main GmbH & Co. KG	Allgemeine Zeitung Mainz	Rüsselsheim, Germany	49
Druckzentrum Rhein Main GmbH & Co. KG	Darmstädter Echo	Rüsselsheim, Germany	49
EditoGran S.A.	El Telegrafo	Guayaquil, Ecuador	50
		Pueblo Libre, Peru	51
Empresa Editora El Comercio S.A.	El Comercio		
	El Mercurio	Vitacura, Santiago, Chile	52
Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.			52 54
Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P. FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH	El Mercurio	Vitacura, Santiago, Chile	
Empresa Editora El Comercio S.A. Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P. FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH	El Mercurio Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, FSD	Vitacura, Santiago, Chile Mörfelden, Germany	54

4

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Page
Feza Gazetecilik AS	Today's ZAMAN	Istanbul, Turkey	56
Feza Gazetecilik AS	ZAMAN	Ankara, Turkey	56
Feza Gazetecilik AS	ZAMAN Cuma	Trabzon, Turkey	56
Feza Gazetecilik AS	ZAMAN Cumartesi	Adana, Turkey	57
Feza Gazetecilik AS	ZAMAN Pazar	Izmir, Turkey	57
Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG	Badische Zeitung	Freiburg, Germany	58
Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG	Der Sonntag	Freiburg, Germany	58
Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG	Freiburger Wochenbericht	Freiburg, Germany	59
Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG	Heilbronner Stimme	Heilbronn, Germany	61
HT Media Limited	Hindustan Times	Delhi, India	62
HT Media Limited	Hindi Hindustan	Delhi, India	63
HT Media Limited	Mint	Mumbai, India	63
Il Sole 24 ORE Spa – Editrice	Il Sole 24 Ore	Carsoli (AQ), Italy	64
J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck GmbH & Co. KG	Neue Westfälische	Bielefeld, Germany	65
J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck GmbH & Co. KG	Haller Kreisblatt	Halle, Germany	66
Journal Communications	Milwaukee Journal Sentinel	Milwaukee (WI), USA	67
Kasturi & Sons Ltd.	THE HINDU	Coimbatore, India	68
KHL Printing Co Pte Ltd.	Asia Wall Street Journal	Singapore	69
Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG	Kieler Nachrichten	Kiel, Germany	70
Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG	Hamburger Morgenpost	Kiel, Germany	70
Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG	Bergedorfer Zeitung	Kiel, Germany	70
La Presse Ltée	La Presse	Transcontinental, Pointe-aux-trembles, Canada	71
Mannheimer Morgen Großdruckerei und Verlag GmbH	Mannheimer Morgen	Mannheim, Germany	72
Masar Printing and Publishing	Al Bayan	DUBAI, United Arab Emirates	73

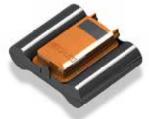
I am... Control

Q.I. Press Controls offers <u>m</u>RC-3D, the solution for saving on print waste and labour as well as achieving consistent high quality.

The Automatic Ink Mist Shield (AIMS) makes manual cleaning of detection cameras no longer needed! The film is automatically renewed without any action on the part of printing personnel, in only a few seconds, at any location on the press.



OFFERING YOU BETTER RESULTS



WWW.QIPC.COM

5

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Page
Masar Printing and Publishing	Emarat Al Youm	DUBAI, United Arab Emirates	74
Mediacorp Press Ltd.	TODAY	Singapore	75
Nanyang Press Holdings Bhd	NANYANG SIANG PAU	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	76
Nanyang Press Holdings Bhd	CHINA PRESS	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	77
Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG	Neue Luzerner Zeitung	Adligenswil, Switzerland	78
NZZ Print	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	Schlieren, Switzerland	79
Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG	NZZ am Sonntag	Schlieren, Switzerland	80
Nieuwsdruk Limburg BV	Weekend GEZET	Limburg, Netherlands	81
OTM Avistryk Herning-Ikast A/S	Herning Folkeblad	lkast, Denmark	82
Prensa Libre S.A.	PRENSA LIBRE	Guatemala, Guatemala	83
Presse-Druck- und Verlags-GmbH	Augsburger Allgemeine	Augsburg, Germany	84
Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH	Stuttgarter Zeitung	Stuttgart, Germany	85
Printing Partners Brussels SA	Het Nieuwsblad	Groot Bijgaarden, Belgium	86
Printing Partners Brussels SA	l'avenir	Groot Bijgaarden, Belgium	87
Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA	Het Belang van Limburg	Paal-Beringen, Belgium	88
Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA	Gazet van Antwerpen	Paal-Beringen, Belgium	89
Rheinisch-Bergische Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG	Rheinische Post	Düsseldorf, Germany	90
Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG	Die Rheinpfalz	Ludwigshafen, Germany	91
Ringier Print Adligenswil AG	Blick	Adligenswil, Switzerland	92
Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH	Saarbrücker Zeitung	Saarbrücken, Germany	93
Sanomala Oy	Helsingin Sanomat	Vantaa, Finland	94
SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co. KG	Schwäbische Post	Aalen, Germany	95
Sin Chew Media Corporation Bhd	GUANG MING DAILY	Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia	96
Sin Chew Media Corporation Bhd	SIN CHEW DAILY	Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia	97
Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.	The Straits Times	Singapore	98

...see things differently



Redefine your print operation

New economies in production, through automation and expanded press utilization

Revitalize your product offering Innovations to enhance your capabilities through product differentiation and value-added features

Rethink, re-purpose, re-invent... Bring new life to your existing equipment with services, upgrades and technology enhancements designed to keep you running

GOSS INTERNATIONAL



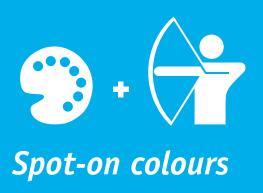


INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Page
Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.	Berita Harian	Singapore	99
Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.	Lianhe Zaobao	Singapore	100
St. Galler Tagblatt AG	St. Galler Tagblatt	Druckzentrum Winkeln, Switzerland	101
Stampa Quotidiana S.r.l.	Il Sole 24 Ore	Bologna, Italy	102
Südostschweiz Partner AG	Die Südostschweiz	Haag, Switzerland	103
Tamedia AG	Tages-Anzeiger	Zurich, Switzerland	104
The Globe and Mail	The Globe and Mail, Metro Edition	Transcontinental Vaughan Print Plant, Toronto, Canada	105
The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.	Deccan Herald	Bangalore, India	106
The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.	Prajavani	Bangalore, India	107
Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH + Co.	Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung	Ludwigsburg, Germany	108
United Printing & Publishing	7Days	Shahama, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	109
United Printing & Publishing	The National	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	110
United Printing & Publishing	Al Ittihad	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	112
United Printing & Publishing	Financial Times	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	114
Utusan Melayu (Malaysia) Bhd	Utusan Malaysia	Kompleks Sri Utusan, Bandar Baru Bangi, Malaysia	116
V-TAB AB	VLT	Västerås, Sweden	117
Verlag E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG	Die Glocke	Oelde, Germany	118
Verlag Nürnberger Presse Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co.	Nürnberger Zeitung	Nürnberg, Germany	119
Wegener Nieuwsdruk Brabant (WNB)	Maasroute	Best, Netherlands	120
Wegener Nieuwsdruk Gelderland (WNG)	de Peperbus	Apeldoorn, Netherlands	121
Wegener Nieuwsdruk Twente (WNT)	De Twentsche Courant Tubantia	Enschede, Netherlands	122
Wegener Nieuwsdruk Twente (WNT)	Huis aan Huis Enschede	Enschede, Netherlands	123
West Australian Newspaper Ltd.	The West Australian	Perth, Australia	124
West Australian Newspaper Ltd.	Seven Days	Perth, Australia	125
Zofinger Tagblatt AG	Zofinger Tagblatt	Zofingen, Switzerland	126







LOOP. – our fully automated colour control system and dampening control for newspaper printing is always on target. Benefit from colour measurement throughout the entire production run and across the full web width – without marks or control fields (web inspection). **Hit the bullseye with our spot-on colours!**



7

More at www.eae.com

ABP Pvt Ltd.

ANANDABAZAR PATRIKA



	Circulation	1310000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 533.5
Workflow	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS4
Duannaaa	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Binu Binu CMS
	Ink Saver	Binu Binu CMS
	Proof Software	Serendipity Blackmagic
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus pro 9450/4880
	RIP	Harlequin Express / Graphix RIP V8 & V9
	Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical P
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 300
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag Offset 370S
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	ABB
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta SD
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Fuji LP-NNV
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Journal Fount BC
materials	Inks	DIC / Sakata Process Ink
	Paper	Jeonju / Kondopoga SNP
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: KOLKATA, India

WE HAVE DARED TO VENTURE ...

When the house started its first publication in 1922, Anandabazar Patrika came out as an evening daily. A four-pager that sold at two paise and had a circulation of about 1,000 copies per day. There were about 20 to 30 people in the office on Mirzapur Street in North Calcutta. The type was hand-set at the nearby Gouranga Press. A bearer served as a door-keeper and also a peon, while reporters moved about on foot and by hack. In fact, most were freelancers writing for a cause: the freedom of the country. But the paper was so full of verve that it soon became popular.

Eight decades down the line, what happened to the plucky chronicler? It gave two things to the business: roots and wings. Roots, because the leading daily reaches out to over one million people every day. And wings, because it has spawned a media house (ABP Pvt Ltd) that has 12 premier publications, two 24 x 7 national TV news channels, two leading book publishing businesses and a mobile-internet outfit. With it all, ABP reaches out to over 25 million readers and viewers, every day.

Print still forms the heart of the business. But all its products now are results of complex, technologically-advanced processes. In the news-rooms, the typewriter, long a newspaper fixture, has given way to computer network that enables nearly 600 journalists to prepare stories electronically. While working around the clock seven days a week, over 1,000 people turn these stories along with classified and display ads into finished products for readers.

ABP follows the mirror-and-windows approach. "We believe, the legacy you leave is the life you lead," reads its corporate purpose. "We look at the mirror and see ourselves as repositories of best practices and processes. And, at times, when we don't have the very best within, we open windows to look out for expertise."

There are a number of 'firsts' to its credit as well. It was the first to mechanise non-Roman language Phone:ts in linotype; the first to develop modular layouts in the country; the first to initiate large-scale readership surveys in India, nine years before the National Readership Survey; the first to pioneer a Windows 95 programme in Bengali and Hindi. It was one of the first newspaper houses to be digitized.

It's all about continuity and change for ABP: redefining its role as an innovator and remaining constant to the aim of building up a community of text. "Nothing ventured, nothing gained," they say. ABP has venture and gained in the process. It is today undisputedly one of the most profitable media conglomerates in India.

THE TELEGRAPH



	Circulation	610000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 533.5
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Prestige
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS4
Dramman	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Binu Binu CMS
	Ink Saver	Binu Binu CMS
	Proof Software	Serendipity Blackmagic
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9450/4880
	RIP	Harlequin Express RIP/ Graphix RIP V8 &V9
	Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical P
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Plates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 300
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag Offset 370S
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
Finit	Closed Loop System	ABB
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta SD
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Fuji LP-NNV
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Journal Fount BC
waterials	Inks	DIC Process Ink
	Paper	Stora Enso
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: KOLKATA, India

The voice of a newspaper is the sound of a city's heart beat. Twenty-three years ago, a newspaper that could understand a city's heart beat was launched. The Telegraph dared to break the old rules and make new ones. It was the source of many "fi rsts" in India: First sectionalised newspaper; First modular designed newspaper; First to have pull-outs every day; First general interest daily with separate sections on sports & business; First with leisure section with crosswords and comics; First with a 32-page, colour magazine on Sundays, free with the newspaper; First to get IFRA INCQC elite club membership; First modern newspaper design; First to get SNAP certificate for printing quality.

What started in the 1920s as a voice of the subjugated people in the country's anti-colonial struggle, has morphed into one of the foremost media houses (ABP Pvt. Ltd.) reaching out to 23 million people every day; with 12 premier publications; two pioneering 24 x 7 TV news channels; and two leading publishing houses.

From one of the country's oldest and most-read newspapers, Anandabazar Patrika, to the youngest English daily The Telegraph. ABP follows the minor-and-window approach "we look at the mirror and see ourselves as repositories of best practices and processes," reads the corporate purpose. Be it in technology, business practices or people. There are a number of "firsts" to the credit of the company as well. It was the first to mechanise non-Roman language Phone:ts in linotype; the first to pioneer a Windows 95 programme in Bengali & Hindi; the first to develop modular layouts in the country.

It pioneered the first large-scale readership survey in India, 10 years before the National Readership Survey came about. ABP was one of the first publishing houses to be computerised. It is one of the early adopters of latest technologies in the country: from introducing computer-toplate facilities. SAP (for application integration), CRM models (to enhance channel efficiencies). Atex system (to streamline advertisement and production process), to that latest digital collection system (to archive contents of all its publications). While ABP attempts to redefine its role in the media industry – in keeping with its tradition as an innovator in the use of various media – it remains constant in its core and committed to the notion that people are people, with needs for community, information, entertainment and sharing all these with each other.

Contact

ABP Pvt Ltd Mr. Snehasis Chanda Roy Associate Vice President-Technical Kolkata 700 001, India Mobile: +91 9748743385 E-mail: snehasis.roy@abp.in

Al-Yaum Media House

Al-Yaum Newspaper



	Circulation	120000
	Page format (mm)	349 x 577
Workflow	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS5
Duannaaa	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Canon
	RIP	Harlequin v6
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris & Advantage
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	Single width-circumference
Print	Press Control	EAE Print4
rim	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Color Sequence	CMYK (Coldset); KCMY (Heatset)
	Plates	Agfa Lithostar Ultra Lap-V
	Printing Blankets	Day
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn
waterials	Inks	Micro Inks / Huber
	Paper	Stora Enso & Holmen
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Dammam, Saudi Arabia

The Al-Yaum Media House has transformed from being a daily newspaper into an integrated media house that is a leader in the printed media business in the Kingdom and the region. The Alyaum Printing Complex is a multi-award winning company that offers the most comprehensive lines of quality and differentiated printing services in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia.

- Credentials:ISO 9001:2008 Certified (2007–present)
- Star Club awardee (2011)
- WAN-Ifra Certified Printing Plant (2006, 2011)
- Ugra Certified Company (2009–2011)
- Best in Print in Asia awardee (2006, 2010, 2011)
- INCQC member Coldset printing (2010–2012)
- INCQC member Heatset printing (2010–2012)

Al-Yaum Newspaper

الترقية الأعلى في الإصابة بالسرطان بالطلكة 💧	السبت. استقبال طلبات الوظائف النسوية بـ اليوازات، 🔁 900 إماية تبعز
و ¹	ه يونة • () و ا
لعلمين التعاقدين عن الجو إلى أبر 🔢 كيرة	. غياس، يصدر بطاقات دخول الانتبار للطالبات بالدارس 🔣 😆 عنع تغيير سفر
الداخل بياب بيون منطقة المراسي الانتخار لسليم علقات مرام ورطي إرزمان القصاد الانتخار المرام المرام القصاد الانتخار المرام القصاد الانتخار المرام المرام القصاد الانتخار المرام المر المر	
منا العربي والإسلامي	خالد بن سلطان: متسللو اليمن تدربوا في دولتين بمحيط
and a second second	a survey and the survey of the second
	نین این به مناز بین بین الاسم معرد سعودی وحتی ارج بین بینه با این بین بین المان ا لم المان ا
and constant and	مارسات تعبيد الإنتقال با منت غيل W بلما
2	وفاة د. طنطاوي الشيخ. الأكثر جدلاً في الأزهر لا يتربع المحلية المح محلية المحلية ال محلية المحلية المحل محلية المحلية المحلي محلية المحلية الم محلية المحلية المحل

	Circulation	120000
	Page format (mm)	349 x 577
Workflow	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe PhotoShop CS5
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Canon
	RIP	Harlequin v6
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris & Advantage
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	Single width-circumference
Print	Press Control	EAE Print4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Color Sequence	CMYK(Coldset); KCMY (Heatset)
	Plates	Agfa Lithostar Ultra Lap-V
	Printing Blankets	Day
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn
materials	Inks	Huber – MicroInks
	Paper	Stora Enso; Holmen
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ² (Coldset); 54 g/m ² (Heatset)

Category 3: Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper **Printing site:** Dammam, Saudi Arabia

Al-Yaum Media House has undergone the transformation from a daily newspaper into an integrated media house that is a leader in the printed media business in the Kingdom and the region. The Alyaum Printing Complex is a multi-award winning company that offers the most comprehensive lines of quality and differentiated printing services in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia.

- Credentials:ISO 9001:2008 Certified (2007–present)
- Star Club awardee (2011)
- WAN-Ifra Certified Printing Plant (2006, 2011)
- Ugra Certified Company (2009–2011)
- Best in Print in Asia awardee (2006, 2010, 2011)
- INCQC member Coldset printing (2010–2012)
- INCQC member Heatset printing (2010–2012)

Contact

Engr. Abdul Malik Al Saeed Director

Alma Manu Oy Aamulehti



	Circulation	130000
	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
Workflow	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	Agfa PitStop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Optilnk
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa Optilnk
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Anygraaf Proofer
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa ABS/Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	110/141 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman A
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
FILL	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland Turbo
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94VCF
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech Entropia
Materials	Fountain Agent	
waterials	Inks	Sun Chemical, Hostmann
	Paper	UPM News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Tampere, Finland

Established in 1881, Aamulehti is Finland's second-largest newspaper issued seven days a week. It provides news, background information and experiences, both in print and online. The Tampere region, with its 500,000 inhabitants, is Aamulehti's circulation area, but its online service reaches readers outside the region. Aamulehti is continuously increasing its overall reach, and is now the medium with the widest reach in the region: together, Aamulehti and its website Aamulehti.fi reach 76 % of people in the area.

In addition to the main paper, the product family includes weekly supplements and electronic services at Aamulehti.fi. Aamulehti.fi is a realtime online service, with as many as over 300,000 visitors per week. Aamulehti is part of the Alma Media Corporation.

Alma Manu Ltd

Alma Manu is the printing and delivery unit of the second largest Finnish media company, Alma Media Corporation. Every week, we print over 3.9 million newspapers, and deliver 1.6 million. Our two printing facilities are located in Tampere and Rovaniemi. There, we print the biggest regional dailies and local newspapers. After the national mail service provider, we are the second biggest deliverer of newspapers in Finland.

Quality of print is a key priority for us. During the last few years, we have invested substantially in developing our print quality even further. This is now the second time that the Tampere facility has been granted membership of the quality club. The Rovaniemi facility participated in this for the first time this year. Thanks to our skilled personnel and the collaboration between us and our customers and suppliers, our efforts have been successful.

The next era in newspaper printing in Finland will begin in the spring of 2013, when we open our new, modern printing facility in Tampere. We are excited to be leading the development of Finnish newspaper printing and to be providing our customers with even more innovative and highquality printing services.

Lapin Kansa



Workflow	Circulation	33000
	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	Agfa PitStop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Opti Ink
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa Optilnk
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Anygraaf Proofer
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa ABS/Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	110/141 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	Honeywell
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	UPM News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Rovaniemi, Finland

The world's most northern seven-day newspaper, every morning Lapin Kansa provides insights into the most recent topics in the Rovaniemi market area. Lapin Kansa was established in 1928. In addition to a broad range of news and stories, the paper features various themes and useful everyday tips. The real-time online service Lapinkansa.fi provides the region's latest news. Together, Lapin Kansa and Lapinkansa.fi reach 71 % of people in the region. Lapin Kansa is part of the Alma Media Corporation. Alma Manu Ltd

Alma Manu is the printing and delivery unit of the second largest Finnish media company, Alma Media Corporation. Every week, we print over 3.9 million newspapers, and deliver 1.6 million. Our two printing facilities are located in Tampere and Rovaniemi. There, we print the biggest regional dailies and local newspapers. After the national mail service provider, we are the second biggest deliverer of newspapers in Finland.

Quality of print is a key priority for us. During the last few years, we have invested substantially in developing our print quality even further. This is now the second time that the Tampere facility has been granted membership of the quality club. The Rovaniemi facility participated in this for the first time this year. Thanks to our skilled personnel and the collaboration between us and our customers and suppliers, our efforts have been successful.

The next era in newspaper printing in Finland will begin in the spring of 2013, when we open our new, modern printing facility in Tampere. We are excited to be leading the development of Finnish newspaper printing and to be providing our customers with even more innovative and highquality printing services.

Contact

Alma Manu Ltd Helvi Liukkaala Managing Director PO Box 327 33101 Tampere, Finland Phone: +358 10 665 3009 E-mail: helvi.liukkaala@almamanu.fi

Apple Daily Ltd. Apple Daily



	Circulation	300000
	Page format (mm)	685 x 578
Workflow	Editorial	AWT Editorial Management System
	Ad-Booking	AWT AWT Classified Ads System on Oracle DB v8
	General Workflow	AWT AWT Editorial Management System
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS2
	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	Xero and Epson Splash 620 Xerox DocuColor 1250 and StarProof Epson 10600
	RIP	Highwater Torrent RIP v6
	Screen Technology	FM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	
	Film Imager	CREO Dolev 800 V3
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 50
	Press Geometry	single width, single circumference
Print	Press Control	Allan Bradley
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Goss
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	
	Printing Blankets	Day
Materials	Fountain Agent	TR-NP Newsfount
materials	Inks	DIC Australia
	Paper	Bowater, Chen Ming, JeonJu, UPM
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Hong Kong

Apple Daily – First published on 20 June 1995, Apple Daily is a Chineselanguage newspaper and the second most popular newspaper in Hong Kong. Since its launch in 1995, Apple Daily has transformed Hong Kong's Chinese print media market with its signature features of openness, liberalism, vibrancy and the quest for truth.

Contact

Phone: (852) 2990-8388 Telefax: (852) 2741-0830 E-mail: adnews@appledaily.com Website: hk.nextmedia.com

14

Apple Daily Publication Development Limited

Apple Daily (Taiwan)



Circulation 450 Page format (mm) 330 x 578 Workflow Editorial AWT News Desk Ad-Booking AWT AWT Advertisement System General Workflow ProImage NewsWay File Checking Pro image Newsway Operator controlled Adobe Photoshops CS5 image editing software Auto image enhance-N/A ment software Prepress Color Management Adobe Photoshop CS5 Ink Saver Proof Software lsi Graphic System Star Proof V5.05 Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 9880 Compose System Limited Harlequin Express Rip RIP 5 5r1c Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi Plates CTP Imager Film Imager FUJI FILM F-9000 Printing Press Goss Universal 70 Press Geometry Press Control EAE Control console Print Closed Loop System EAE OPS PRINT 2.2 V Damping System Technotrans GANIMA.SD120L Color Sequence CMYK Plates FUJI Film VP Printing Blankets PIC Mac Dermid Graffity 1.96 Fountain Agent Huber Printing Huber Printing chemical ZRA Materials Inks DIC Australia Catalyst, Norske Skog/Stora Enso, Joenju paper Paper Catalyst, Stora News, Joenju News Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Taipei, Taiwan Branch, Taiwan

Taiwan Apple Daily

On 2 May 2003, Next Media Limited launched Apple Daily (Taiwan). Until now, the newspaper continues to have the largest readership in Taiwan. Apple Daily (Taiwan) is printed in-house at its two printing sites situated in Shinwu, Tao Yuan (near Taipei) and Kao Hsiung. Such coverage enables distribution of the newspaper to all major cities in Taiwan within 2 hours.

Contact

Alvis Loo +886 26601-3333 Alvis Loo +886 972810188

Apple Daily Publication Development Limited

Sharp Daily



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Taipei, Taiwan Branch, Taiwan

On 23 October 2006, Next Media Limited launched Sharp Daily Taiwan, its first free daily newspaper. After an initial print run of 160,000 copies, it has now grown to on average 300,000 copies daily. The distributed area has also expanded from Taipei to Taichung and Kaohsiung in Taiwan.

	Circulation	300000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 330
Workflow	Editorial	AWT News Desk
	Ad-Booking	AWT AWT Advertisement System
	General Workflow	ProImage NewsWay
	File Checking	Pro image Newsway
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshops CS5
	Auto image enhance- ment software	N/A
Prepress	Color Management	Adobe Photoshop CS5
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	lsi Graphic System Star Proof V5.05
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9880
	RIP	Compose System Limited Harlequin Express Rip 5.5r1c
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	
	Film Imager	FUJI FILM F-9000
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 70
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	EAE Control console
rint	Closed Loop System	EAE OPS PRINT 2.2 V
	Damping System	Technotrans GANIMA.SD120L
	Color Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJI Film VP
	Printing Blankets	PIC Mac Dermid Graffity 1.96
	Fountain Agent	Huber Printing Huber Printing chemical ZRA
	Inks	DIC Australia
	Paper	Catalyst, Norske Skog/Stora Enso, Joenju paper
	Tuper	Catalyst, Stora News, Joenju News

45 g/m²

Paper Grammage

Contact

Alvis Loo +886 26601-3333 Alvis Loo +886 972810188

16



Last name	Payment details (please select a method of payment):
First name	Please send me an invoice
Company	Please debit my credit card
Street	American Express Visa Euro-/Mastercard Diners
	Card No.
Postal code, city	valid until Card Security Code (CSC/CVC)
Country	Card Holder
E-mail	Signature
Telephone	Name in block capitals
Fax	Please address the invoice to
WAN-IFRA member 🔲 yes 🗌 no	Signature

Asahi Printech Co., Ltd.

The Asahi Shimbun



	Circulation	2000000
	Page format (mm)	406 x 546
Workflow	Editorial	IBM Japan, Ltd. Page Layout System
	Ad-Booking	Nihon Unisys, Ltd. Ad Image Mgm't System
	General Workflow	Nihon Unisys, Ltd. Production Control System
	File Checking	NEC Corp. PS-checker
	Operator controlled image editing software	NEC Corp. ExpressRip
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	FUJITSU Ltd.
Prepress	Color Management	Color Sync ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	NEC Corp.
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4020
	RIP	Global Graphics Software Ltd Harlequin Express Rip
	Screen Technology	Kodak Ltd. Staccato25(FM)
Plates	Screen Ruling	240 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	NEC Engineering, Ltd. Amzi Setter
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Mitsubishi LITHOPIA BTO-N DIAMONDSTAR
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	Hitachi, Ltd.
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin-Japan Ltd SD-H
	Color Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Kodak TCC-353
	Printing Blankets	FUJIKURA RUBBER Ltd. FN-555G
	Fountain Agent	Sakata Inx Corporation Eco Seven N-4
	Inks	Sakata Inx Corporation Eco Pure Luce
	Paper	Osaka Paper Co.,Ltd. Super Light Paper

Paper Grammage 43.3 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Sakai-City, Osaka, Japan

The Asahi Shimbun goes through freedom of expression with outlook on high ethic without being influenced by any power. Over 130 years from foundation, as a speech and news organization, our fairness and neutrality has obtained the trust of many Japanese citizens. The morning edition newspaper circulation has reached Part 7,700,000 and takes the central role of the Japanese media group. The Asahi Shimbun publishes a morning edition and an evening edition each day. At this time, we would like to enter our evening paper in the INCQC2012-2014 competition.

The Asahi Printech Co., Ltd. is a group company of The Asahi Shimbun. We are a general printing company with 12 domestic printing plants in Japan.

We print 4.70 million copies of the morning edition and 2.0 million copies of the evening edition for The Asahi Shimbun each day. At each of 12 printing plants around the country, we have a 37-unit high-speed printing set, which enables us to put out 40-page newspapers with 16 color pages. We can print in tabloid format as well as blanket print and "Panorama Wide" sizes. We can print whatever is needed, be it an eight-page advertising supplement or a three-page-wide spread. We are also printing some editions of our rival newspapers. We will be the best partner of not just The Asahi Shimbun but also of other media companies through our cooperation.

In the newsprint industry, the stress is now more on high quality than high speed. Our company developed and introduced FM screen technology for commercial printing in cooperation with The Asahi Shimbun ahead of others in the industry. FM screen printing for newspapers is different from that used in other commercial printing. It requires special technical know-how for use in printing newspapers.

The company has been pushing ahead with a plan to reduce carbon dioxide emissions from its facilities. As a result of, as the specific example, having installed solar panel in our Kawasaki plant from this year, we enabled reduction of approximately 40 tons a year of carbon dioxide (CO2).

At our Technical Center, we conduct research and development in newspaper print technology, staff training and quality control. We also perform consulting services for other newspaper print companies. Backed by our ample experience, we will offer the very best quality in a way that fits facilities and materials provided by our clients.

18

At our Printing Academy, we teach the principles of printing, from basic materials through to rotary press operation and quality control. The curriculum covers the diverse areas of newspaper printing and educates our employees in the entire process. We catch the participation of IN-CQC2012-2014 as a place of the educational practices to advocate as above. We now open the door to students who wish to attend these academy lectures from outside the company.

Competition in the printing industry is intensifying. In this turbulent market, we aim to continually strive to be the best, today and tomorrow. Through our printing technologies, quality control and protection for the environment, we try for contribution to any local community and society and aim to be a good corporate citizen.

Contact

Satoshi Hasegawa Tokyo, Japan Phone: +81-3-6278-5680 E-mail: hasegawa-s2@pt.asahi.com www.asahi-pt.co.jp

Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG

Westfälische Nachrichten



Workflow	Circulation	225000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	Adflow Systems Adflow
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex Director
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Duomuooo	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision InkSaver
	Proof Software	GMG DotProof
	Proof Printer	Epson 9600
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	122 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag OF 470 GTD +
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS 700
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek Jet 150
	Color Sequence	СМКҮ
Materials	Plates	Fuji Brillia Pro VN
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Air Excel Hermes News
	Fountain Agent	Chemtec Good News Fount
	Inks	Hostmann Steinberg Good News
	Paper	Holmen Newsprint STD
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Münster, Germany

Westfälische Nachrichten is the leading media brand in Münster and the Münsterland region. It distributes editorial contents and advertising information via print, online and mobile. Its core activity is the newspaper, which has a daily sold circulation of about 225,000 copies. The publisher of the Westfälische Nachrichten is the Aschen dorff group of companies in Münster (www.aschendorff.de), a familyowned and managed business with a nearly 300-year tradition. For nine generations, Aschendorff has published books and magazines, produced a wide range of different print objects and satisfi ed the most exacting customer wishes. Besides its activities as a newspaper and book publisher, a services divisions, free newspaper and various advertising freesheets as well as its own Internet service provider and participations in local radio stations complete the company's portfolio. Aschendorff has 600 personnel working at various locations in the region. Company headquarters is in the media house built in 1984. The Aschendorff printing centre produces not only the Westfälische Nachrichten but also the titles of the seven partner publishing houses in the Münsterland newspaper group (ZGM) as well as numerous customer jobs. The area of distribution extends from the German-Dutch border in the west to the border of the German Federal State of Lower Saxony in the north and from East Westphalia to the northern part of the Ruhr region in the south. The regional orientation is refl ected by the total number of 26 local editions. The prepress operation at Aschendorff printing centre is based on a digital PDF/X workflow. A GMG solution provides media wedge colortrue Epson digital proofs. Three Agfa Advantage CLS imagers and one Krause LS Jet 350 guarantee daily plate needs. The printing house was equipped with a new Wifag press and Ferag mailroom solution in 2001. The Wifag OF 470 GTD PCU+ consists of three shaftlessdrive printing lines, each equipped with two, four-high towers for 16 pages each in the Rhinish format. Ferag initially installed three mailroom lines that include, among other features, DiscPool, MultiSert drum systems with up to eight inserting possibilities, ink-jet addressing, packing lines with bundle production and online top sheet printer. A fourth Ferag mailroom line was added in 2009.

Contact

Dipl.-Ing. Thomas Wenge Technischer Betriebsleiter Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG An der Hansalinie 1, 48163 Münster Phone: +49 (0251) 690-210, Telefax: +49 (0251) 690-215 E-mail: thomas.wenge@aschendorff.de http://www.aschendorff.de

Axel Springer AG – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg

Die Welt



	Circulation	270073
Workflow	Page format (mm)	400 x 570
	Editorial	CCI NewsDesk / NewsGate ab 07/12
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-MAM
	General Workflow	ASV ODMS
	File Checking	ProSet Adjust
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Deserves	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Photoshop / Adjust
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper 26v4 Profil
	Ink Saver	Agfa Color Pro
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4002
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	60 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Turbo
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Fuji Pro-VN
Materials	Printing Blankets	Birkan Headliner
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Hydrofix
materials	Inks	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
	Paper	SCA Grapho News
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ahrensburg, Germany

DIE WELT – the national daily is one of Europe's leading quality papers. DIE WELT focuses on what constitutes the strength of a modern daily newspaper: the written word. More major topics, researched in-depth and commented in detail – a newspaper, as it has to be today.

- Start year: 1946 Takeover by Axel Springer: 1953
- Publication frequency daily, except Sunday and public holidays
- Copy price: 2 €, 2.20 € Saturday

WELT KOMPAKT – the quality newspaper with a modern tabloid format has for years been the innovation leader in successfully networking print and online. WELT KOMPAKT is the newspaper for young urban professionals who want to inform themselves efficiently and comprehensively through a daily newspaper.

- Start year: 2004
- Publication frequency: Monday to Friday
- Copy price: 70 Cent
- Sold circulation: 250,078 copies DIE WELT Collective Edition* (IVW I/2012, Mon-Fri)

Axel Springer AG Olaf Hopf Director of Production Axel-Springer-Straße 65 10888 Berlin Mail: olaf.hopf@axelspringer.de

Contact

Dirk Gaulke Produktionsmanagement Druck Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg Kornkamp 11, 22926 Ahrensburg Phone: +49 41 02/71 17 50 E-mail: dirk.gaulke@axelspringer.de

Axel Springer AG – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg

Welt am Sonntag



	Circulation	405255
	Page format (mm)	400 x 570
Workflow	Editorial	CCI NewsDesk / NewsGate ab 07/12
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-MAM
	General Workflow	ASV ODMS
	File Checking	ProcSet Adjust
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Photoshop / Adjust
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper 26v4 Profil
	Ink Saver	Agfa Color Pro
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4001
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	60 lines/cm
riates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Turbo
	Color Sequence	КСМҮ
	Plates	Fuji Pro-VN
Materials	Printing Blankets	Birkan Headliner
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Hydrofix
	Inks	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
	Paper	SCA Grapho News
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ahrensburg, Germany

WELT am SONNTAG is the market leader among the quality Sunday newspapers and is considered one of the world's best designed newspapers. At the same time WELT am SONNTAG is a writer's paper that attaches great importance to the polished phrase and the valid argument. Surprising backgrounds, the latest analyses, exclusive interview partners and entertaining topics at a high level determine the editorial bandwidth.

- Start year: 1948. Takeover by Axel Springer: 1953
- Publication frequency every Sunday
- Copy price: EUR 3.30

WELT am SONNTAG KOMPAKT

The contents of the WELT am SONNTAG KOMPAKT are adapted to the tabloid format by the company's leading journalists for a young, well-educated and more urban target group. WELT am SONNTAG KOMPAKT informs with 64 pages of Politics, Business & Finances, Sports, Culture and Style. WELT am SONNTAG KOMPAKT is available in North Rhine-Westphalia, Baden-Württemberg, Bavaria, Hessen, Rhineland-Palatinate and Saarland.

 Sold circulation 405,255 copies WELT am SONNTAG Collective Edition* (IVW I/2012)

Axel Springer AG Olaf Hopf Director of Production Axel-Springer-Straße 65 10888 Berlin Mail: olaf.hopf@axelspringer.de

Contact

Dirk Gaulke Produktionsmanagement Druck Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg Kornkamp 11, 22926 Ahrensburg Phone: +49 41 02/71 17 50 E-mail: dirk.gaulke@axelspringer.de

Hamburger Abendblatt



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Ahrensburg, Germany

Launched in 1948, Hamburger Abendblatt has been the most read newspaper title in its area of distribution for more than 60 years. It has helped shape opinions and acted as a competent partner in Hamburg in the areas of business, politics, sport, culture and local news, complemented by numerous special reports, extensive editorial articles in its classified ad markets, six regional editions, and much more.

With 617000 readers (2011), the Abendblatt is the leading title in its area of distribution.

- Published daily, except on Sunday and public holidays.
- Copy price: Monday-Friday 1.20 euros, Saturday 1.80 euros.
- Sold circulation: Monday-Friday 203702 copies, Saturday 243359 copies (figures from the 1st quarter of 2012).

Contact

Stefan Wiechert, Head of pre-press Axel Springer AG Hamburger Abendblatt 20350 Hamburg, Germany Phone: +49 40/3 472 2898 E-mail: stefan.wiechert@abendblatt.de

Workflow	Circulation	203702
	Page format (mm)	400 x 570
	Editorial	CCI NewsDesk / NewsGate ab 07/12
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-MAM
	General Workflow	ASV ODMS
	File Checking	OneVision / ProSet Asura / AdJust
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper 26v4 Profil
	Ink Saver	DeviceLink/ColorPro ab 04/12
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4000
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	FM Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	60 lines/cm
Tiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colormann S42
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Fuji PRO-VN
Materials	Printing Blankets	Birkan Headliner
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Hydrofix
	Inks	Sun Chemical News
	Paper	SCA Grapho News
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Contact

Dirk Gaulke Produktionsmanagement Druck Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg Kornkamp 11, 22926 Ahrensburg Phone: +49 41 02/71 17 50 E-mail: dirk.gaulke@axelspringer.de

Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.

THE TIMES OF INDIA



Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd., started as a print publishing company in the year 1838. It has now diversified into many other media, such as TV, radio, and the Internet.

The Times of India publication is the flagship brand of the company and is the largest circulated English-language broadsheet daily in the world. Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing

Printing site: AIROLI, India

Workflow	Circulation	240000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 546
	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS Media
	General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adob Photoshop
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	Binuscan CMS
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland TURBO
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Technova VioStar
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Rollin
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Fount
Materials	Inks	DIC
	Paper	UPM Chapelle, Mercy
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Printing site: Kandivali, Mumbai, India

Workflow	Circulation	490000
	Page format (mm)	349.25 x 546
	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-Media
	General Workflow	BCCL inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Binuscan IPM
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	Epson 9450
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Krause- Biogosch GmbH LS Jet 302
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	manroland PECOM
Print	Closed Loop System	GRAFIK CONTROL COLOR REGISTER CR20 & CUTOFF CONTROL CR19
	Damping System	manroland drukmachinen AG TURBO TRAY
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova Imaging Systems VioStar CTP Photopolymer
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Rollin Graffiti Plus
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Group Varn Journal BC
	Inks	DIC India LTD HS Web Offset
	Paper	Aylesford – Renaissance UK
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

24

Printing site: Times Press, Hyderabad, India

Workflow	Circulation	265000
	Page format (mm)	349.5 x 546
	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-Media
	General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	Binuscan IPM
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline-45
	Press Geometry	2/1
Print	Press Control	Manugraph Manucolor
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manugraph Brush damping
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova Technova VioStar
	Printing Blankets	Phoenix Amaranth
Materials	Fountain Agent	Technova Crownjewel BD
materials	Inks	DIC News Inks
	Paper	Renaissance Aylesford
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Printing site: SAHIBABAD, India

	Circulation	850000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	349.2 x 546
	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-MEDIA
	General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
Decement	Auto image enhance- ment software	BINUSCAN IPM
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	manroland PECOM
Print	Closed Loop System	GRAFIK CONTROL SYSTEM COLOR REGISTER CR20 & CUT OFF CR 19
	Damping System	MAN ROLAND DRUKMACHINEN AG TURBO
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar CTP Photopolymer
	Printing Blankets	Rollin Graffiti
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Journal
	Inks	DIC India Limited
	Paper	Soucy
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contacts

Printing site: AIROLI, India KRISHNADAS BRANCH HEAD THE TIMES OF INDIA PRINT CITY THANE BELAPUR ROAD AIROLI, NAVIMUMBAI, INDIA 400708

Printing site: Kandivali, Mumbai, India C I SEBASTIAN ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER PRODUCTION TIMES OF INDIA SUBURBAN PRESS WESTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, KANDIVALI EAST MUMBAI 400101, INDIA Phone: +9167675215, Telefax: +9128874230 E-mail: ci.sebastian@timesgroup.com

Printing site: SAHIBABAD, India MR. SUDEEP BHATTACHARJEE/ MR. RAJESH AGGARWAL The Times of India building, 13/1 Site-4, Sahibabad Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Dist Ghaziabad, UP-201010, INDIA

Printing site: Times Press, Hyderabad, India TIMES PRESS ROAD NO 1, PLOT 5A, IDA NACHARAM HYDERABAD-500076, INDIA

Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.

The Times of India, Sunday Times



	Circulation	490000
	Page format (mm)	349.25 x 546
Workflow	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-Media
	General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Binuscan IPM
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Trates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Regioman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	manroland INTERBUS SYSTEM
	Damping System	MAN TURBO
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova VioStar
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Vulcan
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Varn Journal
Wateriais	Inks	DIC
	Paper	UPM Chapelle
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing Printing site: Bangalore, India

Bennett, Coleman and Co. Ltd. started as a print publishing company in 1838 and has now diversified into many other media, such as TV, radio, and the Internet.The Times of India publication is the flagship of BCCL Group and is the largest circulated English-language daily in the world.

Contact

Mr. G.S. Ramesh The Times of India Press Plot No 9/10/11A Hosur Road Bommasandra Bangalore -560099

The Times of India, Sunday Times



Workflow	Circulation	260000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 546
	Editorial	CCI NewsGate
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS MEDIA
	General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
	File Checking	Adobe Distiller
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	BINUSCAN IPM
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline
	Press Geometry	2/1
Print	Press Control	QuadTech MULTICAM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	TECHNOTRANS GAMMA D
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
Materials	Plates	Technova VioStar
	Printing Blankets	AMARANTH WEB PHOENIX
	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel
	Inks	DIC & Micro Coldset Inks
	Paper	Jeonju, SP Newberg
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing **Printing site:** Chennai, India

Bennett, Coleman and Co. Ltd. started as a print publishing company in 1838 and has now diversified into many other media, such as TV, radio, and the Internet.The Times of India publication is the flagship of BCCL Group and is the largest circulated English-language daily in the world.

Contact

S SEKAR 140, OLD MAHABALIPURAM ROAD, CHEMMENCHERRY, CHENNAI – 600119 Phone: 09884495676, 04440309999

Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.

MAHARASHTRA TIMES



Page format (mm)349.25 x 546KorkflovEditorialCCI NewsGateAd-BookingSAP IS-MediaGeneral WorkflowInhouse WFMFile CheckingAdobe DistillerOperator controlled image editing softwareAdobe DistillerAuto image enhancer ment softwareBinuscan IPMColor ManagementBinuscan CMSProof SoftwareEpson 9450Proof PrinterEpson 9450RIPXitron Navigator HarlequinCreen Ruling100 lpiCreen Ruling100 lpiCreen Ruling100 lpiPrinting PressManugraph HilinePress Geometry1/1Press Geometry1/1Press GoordsystemQuadTechCloor SequenceCMYKRulingTechnova Imaging Systems, India VioStar PhotopolymerPressFenderRulingTechnova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopolymer	Workflow	Circulation	362000
Ad-BookingSAP IS-MediaGeneral WorkflowInhouse WFMGeneral WorkflowAdobe DistillerOperator controlledAdobe Photoshopimage editing softwareBinuscan IPMAuto image enhance- ment softwareBinuscan IPMColor ManagementBinuscan CMSInk SaverForof SoftwareProof SoftwareEpson 9450RIPXitron Navigator HarlequinScreen TechnologyAMScreen Ruling100 lpiThim ImagerFilm ImagerPrinting PressManugraph HilinePrinting PressManugraph HilinePress Geometry1/1Press ControlQuadTechCloor SequenceCMYKPlatesTechnova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Page format (mm)	349.25 x 546
General WorkflowInhouse WFMFile CheckingAdobe DistillerOperator controlledAdobe Photoshopimage editing softwareBinuscan IPMAuto image enhance- ment softwareBinuscan IPMColor ManagementBinuscan CMSInk SaverFoor SoftwareProof PrinterEpson 9450RIPXitron Navigator HarlequinScreen Ruling100 lpiCTP ImagerKrause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASYPinting PressManugraph HilinePrinting PressManugraph HilinePriss Geometry1/1Press ControlQuadTechCloor SequenceCMYKPlatesFrechnova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Editorial	CCI NewsGate
File Checking Adobe Distiller Operator controlled image editing software ment software Adobe Photoshop Hato image enhance- ment software Binuscan IPM Color Management Binuscan IPM Toof Software Enson 9450 Proof Software Epson 9450 RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Trinting Press Prost Sontrol QuadTech Press Control QuadTech Cloor Sequence CMYK Pates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Ad-Booking	SAP IS-Media
Operator controlled image editing software Adobe Photoshop Auto image enhance- ment software Binuscan IPM Color Management Binuscan IPM Color Management Binuscan CMS Ink Saver Proof Software Proof Software Vitron Navigator Harlequin RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Prost Sontrol Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Color Sequence CMYK Color Sequence CMYK		General Workflow	Inhouse WFM
Addob Photoshop Properso Properso Proof Software Screen Ruling Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Ruling 100 lpi Coren Ruling 100 lpi Tel Imager Proving State Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Control QuadTech Close Loop System Manugraph BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Daming System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Daming System Technova Imaging Systems, In		File Checking	Adobe Distiller
ment software Binuscan IPM Color Management Binuscan CMS Ink Saver Proof Software Proof Software Epson 9450 RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Prist Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer			Adobe Photoshop
Cool Management bindscan Civis Ink Saver Ink Saver Proof Software Proof Software Proof Printer Epson 9450 RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Prist Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer	D		Binuscan IPM
Proof Software Proof Software Proof Software Epson 9450 RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Screen Reuling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Pristes Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Plates	Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
Proof Printer Epson 9450 RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK		Ink Saver	
RIP Xitron Navigator Harlequin Screen Technology AM Creen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Frinting Press Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK		Proof Software	
Screen Technology AM Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Proof Printer	Epson 9450
Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Color Sequence CMYK Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		RIP	Xitron Navigator Harlequin
Plates CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Film Imager Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopolymer		Screen Technology	AM
CTP Imager Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY Film Imager Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer	Distor	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Printing Press Manugraph Hiline Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer	Thates	CTP Imager	Krause- Biogosch GmbH SMART N EASY
Press Geometry 1/1 Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Film Imager	
Press Control QuadTech Closed Loop System Damping System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline
Print Closed Loop System Damping System MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Press Geometry	1/1
Closed Loop System Damping System Color Sequence CMYK Plates Color Sequence CMYK Color Sequence CMY	Print	Press Control	QuadTech
Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer		Closed Loop System	
Plates Technova Imaging Systems, India VioStar Photopol- ymer			
ymer		Color Sequence	
	Materials	Plates	
Printing Blankets Vulcan		Printing Blankets	Vulcan
Materials Fountain Agent Flint Varn		Fountain Agent	Flint Varn
Inks DIC India Web Offset		Inks	DIC India Web Offset
Paper Renaissance (UK) Aylesford		Paper	Renaissance (UK) Aylesford
Paper Grammage 45 g/m ²		Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing Printing site: Kandivali, Mumbai, India

Bennett, Coleman & Co.Ltd., started as a print publishing company in the year 1838. It has now diversified into many other media, such as TV, radio, and the Internet.

Maharashtra Times publication is the largest circulated regional broadsheet daily in India.

Contact

FAISAL TA CHIEF MANAGER PRODUCTION TIMES OF INDIA SUBURBAN PRESS WESTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, KANDIVALI EAST MUMBAI 400101, INDIA Phone: +9167675377, Telefax: +9128874230 E-mail: faisal.ta@timesgroup.com

Botniaprint

Keskipohjanmaa



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Kokkola, Finland

Journal of the Group of Keski-Pohjanmaan Kirjapaino Oyj ja HSS Media Ab joined forces in 2009 – co-operation resulted in the Botnia Print.

Botnia Print focuses to the newspaper procucts and offers the latest technology in all its operations in the CTP, printing the mailing. KBA Cortina-printing method is waterless. Swiss company Ferag provide mailing system.

Botnia Print is located on the west coast, about 500 kilometers north of Helsinki.

	Circulation	26000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	4/1
Print	Press Control	КВА
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
	Damping System	no
	Color Sequence	КСМҮ
Materials	Plates	Toray MX 7, MX10
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech, Trelleborg CE 71, MBB00004
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Flint waterless
	Paper	UPM News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contact

Botnia Print Oy Ab Toni Klemola Lekatie 2 67800 Kokkola Finland

Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags- GmbH

Wilhelmshavener Zeitung



Workflow	Circulation	23554
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media ADBS AS+
	General Workflow	Agfa ApogeeX
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Adobe icc colormanagment
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9600
	RIP	Agfa Adobe Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Performance
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE/KBA SPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek Optima
	Color Sequence	СМКҮ
Materials	Plates	Kodak Violet News
	Printing Blankets	Dortschy Hermes News
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Inkredible Good News Fix
	Inks	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
	Paper	Volga Volgapress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Wilhelmshaven, Germany

Newspaper founded in 1874. Company founded in 1907. Number of employees: 180. Main title is Wilhelmshavener Zeitung.

Subtitles are Wilhelmshavener Tageblatt – Rundschau für Wilhelmshaven and Friesland – Wilhelmshavener Presse. We are an independent, non-affiliated local newspaper in the area of Wilhelmshaven and nearby communities in Friesland. Printing is done in Wilhelmshaven. Print run: 23,554 (IV/2011), frequency of publication: 6 x weekly. Page counPhone: Monday to Friday: between 24 and 32; Saturday: between 64 and 72. Colour: mostly four-colour content.

We are a medium-sized publishing company that, besides "Wilhelmshavener Zeitung", publishes two additional daily newspapers in the "Wilhelmshavener newspaper group". "Emder Zeitung" is also printed in Wilhelmshaven. Total print run is 59,657 copies. In addition to the daily newspapers, three weekly titles are published that appear either mid-week or at the weekend, with a total print run of about 207,000 copies. In addition, on two Koenig & Bauer rotary presses (KBA Express 60, installed 1986, and KBA Commander, installed 2002, equipped with 10-cylinder satellite technology), a number of regular contract jobs are printed for customers who are active nationwide. The company covers the entire range of prepress tasks as well as lithographic jobs in the reproduction area for panographic printing which the company also does. All types of printed matter are produced, from business cards to brochures, up to and including high-quality scientific books.

Printing planPhone: In 2002, commissioning of a new Koenig & Bauer Commander. Press: two full satellites; 32 pages, 4/4; 48 pages, 4/2 with colour presetting. In 2011 completion of the retrofit to the electronics of KBA Express 60.

Reproduction: In 2004 upgrading entire hardware and software for image processing. Exclusive use of calibratable monitors and introduction of colour quality management to ensure consistent high-quality colour in standardised production processes. Photosetting (newspaper and commercial production): Newspapers and high-quality commercial jobs are produced with the following systems/programme: Editorial system: EIDOS Media Methode. Advertising system: Alfa PageOne (Windows-PC) CS4 (Macintosh + PC), Adobe Freehand, QuarkXpress. Quality control: one Vision (Asura and Solvero). Imager: two Krause LS Performance 120, installed 2009 and 2011.

Contact

Printing and publishing: Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags-GmbH Publisher: Dipl.-Volkswirt Manfred Adrian Business Manager: Dr. Stephan Kolschen Responsible for participation in the Quality Club competition: Karl-Heinz Röder, Sven Vorburg, Printing Manager Parkstraße 8, 26382 Wilhelmshaven, Germany Phone: + 49 4421 4880, Telefax: + 49 4421 488259 E-mail: info@brune-mettcker.de

Büchler-Grafino AG Druckzentrum Bern

Berner Zeitung



Workflow	Circulation	180000
	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
	Editorial	Multicom NGen
	Ad-Booking	Multicom / Alpha NGen / ASE
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	keine
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Color Management	ISO Norm 12647-3
	Ink Saver	Asura
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM rund
Plates	Screen Ruling	137,2 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Kodak Newssetter TH 100
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander 6/2
	Press Geometry	12 - 6/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print 4 Version 1.2.4.40
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Sprühdüsen
	Color Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Continental Conti Air Steel CE71 (Metalbanket)
	Fountain Agent	Moderer Druck & Technik Optima News V1
	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag Good News 4C
	Paper	Utzenstorf News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Bern, Switzerland

Berner Zeitung (BZ) is the third-largest subscription daily newspaper in Switzerland and the leading daily newspaper for the Canton of Bern. It specialises in providing detailed reporting of regional news and sports. Berner Zeitung is published in three regional editions for the city and region of Bern, Emmental and Oberaargau and shares editorial material with the Berner Oberländer and Thuner Tagblatt newspapers. It belongs to Zurich-based Tamedia.

Berner Zeitung was published for the first time on 3 January 1979, but the newspaper has a history dating back to 1834. The origins of today's Berner Zeitung can be traced back to Das Intelligenzblatt (1834) that was renamed Berner Tagblatt in 1888, Die Emmenthaler Nachrichten (1883), Wochenblatt des Emmenthals (1844) and die Neue Berner Zeitung (1919). Berner Zeitung emerged from the merger of the Emmenthaler Blatt and Neue Berner Zeitung in 1973. It then merged with the Tages-Nachrichten (formerly Emmenthaler Nachrichten) in 1977 to form the Berner Nachrichten. The present day Berner Zeitung was born in 1979 from the merger us Berner Nachrichten and Berner Tagblatt.

At the beginning of 2001, Thuner Tagblatt and Berner Oberländer became ring papers (i.e. reprints with change of title only) of the Berner Zeitung. That same autumn an additional regional edition, Solothurner Tagblatt; was launched. However, this was shut down in 2009 for economic reasons. Since 2001, Berner Zeitung has supplied the national news pages for the Freiburger Nachrichten.

In December 2011 Espace Media announced its intention to merge the Oberaargau split edition and Langenthaler Tagblatt, which it had taken over from AZ Medien AG. The first edition of BZ Langenthaler Tagblatt was published on 2 July 2012.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

Büchler-Grafino AG Druckzentrum Bern Patrick Herrmann Leiter Druck Zentweg 7 3006 Bern Switzerland

C.A. El Comercio

EL COMERCIO



Workflow	Circulation	240000
	Page format (mm)	318 x 560
	Editorial	Tera Digital Publishing GN3
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Screen TrueFlow
	File Checking	OneVision Voyager
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	One Vision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	Gretag Macbeth ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7900
	RIP	Harlequin Hq-510PC
	Screen Technology	Screen Round / Specta II
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Trates	CTP Imager	Screen Plate Rite 6600 S
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Uniset 75
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland Printnet
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta D
	Color Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Fuji Brillia FDT450
	Printing Blankets	Conti Evolution
	Fountain Agent	Printcom C702D
	Inks	Flint / Sun Arrowlith / Spectra
	Paper	Bio Bio Norske
	Paper Grammage	45 a/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Quito, Ecuador

Diario El Comercio was founded by César y Carlos Mantilla Jácomein in 1906 as a family-owned business and produced initially in a print run of 500 copies. In the course of its 106 years in existence, the newspaper has acquired a reputation for credibility, innovation, independence, objectivity and quality.

The main strength of Diario El Comercio is its credibility. The reputation it has gained within Ecuadorian society has led him to become the leading media company in the market and a benchmark of journalistic responsibility, not only nationally, but also internationally.

Advertisers find in Diario El Comercio the ideal medium to promote their products. The newspaper has also earned a reputation for strongly defending the right to freedom of expression.

The quality of our products has brought us membership in the GDA (Grupos de Diarios América, or Latin American daily newspaper group), the only Ecuadorean member. Diario El Comercia works with the firm purpose of presenting contents daily that help build and educate Ecuadorian society.

Diario El Comercio is a product of the Grupo El Comercio that in addition publishes a series of communication products, such as specialised magazines, the digital version (www.elcomercio.com), the evening Ultimas Noticias (latest news), Radio Quito and Radio Platinum as well as versions of Diario for the iPad.

From late 2011, Grupo El Comercio initiated its most ambitious project since its foundation. The project was named DIM (Desarrollo e Integración Multimedia, or development and multimedia integration), and is intended to allow the company to move towards a future of rapid and continuous technological advances and offer its products on the various platforms used at present by its audiences. The DIM project seeks to strengthen and diversify the Group's products and ensure its continued existence for a further century.

Contact

Giancarlo Tescaroli Production Manager Quito-Ecuador Phone: +593 2 2679999 E-mail: giana@elcomercio.com www.elcomercio.com

C.A. El Universo

DIARIO SUPER



Workflow	Circulation	50000
	Page format (mm)	280 x 317
	Editorial	Tera Digital Publishing Good news 3
	Ad-Booking	Ad Layout
	General Workflow	Kodak Prinergy Evo Refine
	File Checking	OneVision Asura Pro 11
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS5
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	X-Rite Profile Maker
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura Ink Save
	Proof Software	Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus 9900
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Uniset
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland PPM
	Closed Loop System	PECOM
	Damping System	Turbo mojadores Manroland
	Color Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Continental Entropia
	Fountain Agent	Varn Mediafont S
	Inks	Industintas Planet Ink
	Paper	Norske Skog Bio-Bio Standard Newspaper
	Paper Grammage	48 a/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Guayaquil, Ecuador

C.A. El Universo was founded by Ismael Pérez Pazmiño. Its fi rst edition, containing eight standard pages, appeared on Friday September 16, 1921. That first print run totalled 800 copies. Today, 90 years later, we are the largest circulating daily in all of Ecuador. The paper's managers, Carlos, César and Nicolás Pérez, maintain the principles of independence, objectivity, pluralism and service to the community that their father, Carlos Pérez Perasso, and his predecessors left them as their legacy.

The head offi ces of C.A. El Universo are located in the Ecuadorean city of Guayaquil, where a total of 900 employees produce three news-papers.: Diario El Universo, Diario Super and the weekly freesheet Viva. We have two rotary presses, a printing plant and a radio station. Since 1995 we have been printing in offset, and in 2009 we installed a new rotary press with a dryer, which now gives us the option of offering semicommercial printing services on various types of paper.

We print our main product, the Diario El Universo, in two daily editions containing a daily average of 52 standard pages; the Diario Super, in two daily 24-page editions in tabloid format; and a free weekly, VIVA, with 12 tabloid pages. Our newspaper editions include complementary products such as collectable serialized publications, specialized magazines, theme supplements and optional products. These are considered the best alternative for news and advertising by our readers and advertisers, as well as the best option as a distribution channel for printing and inserting products that need to reach our hundreds of thousands of daily readers of all social strata quickly and effectively.

Diario Super is our mass product, a daily oriented to the whole family, with a great deal of graphic content and summarized but quite complete news.

Diario El Universo is a traditional daily in universal format using leading edge technology.

Contact

Oscar Avila Medina

Casa Editorial El Tiempo S.A.

El Tiempo



Workflow	Circulation	250000
	Page format (mm)	317.5 x 560
	Editorial	Atex Hermes 11
	Ad-Booking	El Tiempo Avisos 3
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Ink Save
	Proof Software	EFI ColorProof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson 7800
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex 8
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Trates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage xl
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 70
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	Honeywell Printa
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA Lithostar ultra lap-v
	Printing Blankets	Day
	Fountain Agent	Flint ACD 300N
	Inks	Industintas
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Cali, Colombia

El Tiempo Casa Editorial comprises a wide portfolio of companies, of which El Tiempo is one. El Tiempo is the daily newspaper with the largest circulation and coverage in the country, with an average of 250,000 copies daily; three regional journals with a two-day-per-week circulation; Portafolio, the leading business daily paper in the country; City TV, a local TV channel in Bogotá; Multirevistas, a publishing company for niche-oriented magazines; Eltiempo.com, the most visited media website in Colombia, as well as other activities related to commercial printing, private TV and databases.

El Tiempo has national coverage and is the journal with the largest circulation with six regional editions: Nacional, Medellín, Cali, Café, Caribe and Bogotá, which are printed at three different plants.

The main plant is in Bogotá where three Goss Metro and MetroLiner presses and one 4-tower NewsLiner press with a keyless inking system are installed. The second printing plant is in Cali, in the province of Valle del Cauca, where there is a 4-tower Goss Universal 70 rotary press specialized in the printing of the highest quality coldset printing jobs. The third plant is in the city of Barranquilla, and has a 16-unit Goss Urbanite rotary press and the 4th press is located in Medellín and has a 16-unit Goss Urbanite rotary press.

For printing from Monday through Saturday, the newspaper publishes an average of 54 pages and the circulation is 235,000 copies. The Sunday edition, on the other hand, has 94 pages and a circulation of 400,000 copies. Weekday colour content is an average of 24 pages and 40 pages for weekends.

The production area's main purpose is to carry out the work initiated along with Asociación de Diarios Latinoamericanos ATDL, Under WAN-IFRA's supervision, and ACER group (Alta Calidad En Reproducción, which translates High Quality Production), which consists of establishing and maintaining a common printing standard by applying parameters based on the ISO 12647-3 norm. This offers a similar result in the printing of ads to facilitate colour work for customers who do not require a high degree of quality but, rather, consistency between different editions, whatever type of machine is used.

Contact

Miguel Angel Pérez C. Production Director El Tiempo Casa Editorial Bogotá, D.C., Colombia Phone: +57 (1) 2940100 ext 2184 E-mail: migper@eltiempo.com

CIE Centre d'Impression Edipresse SA

Tribune de Genève



Circulation 70000 Page format (mm) 315 x 470 EidosMedia Methode Workflow Editorial Hup + Verlag/m²anager Hup + Softworks Ad-Booking EidosMedia Methode General Workflow File Checking **OneVision Asura** Operator controlled Adobe Photoshop image editing software Auto image enhance-Elipical Claro ment software Prepress Color Management Eizo Color Navigator Ink Saver OneVision Speedflow Proof Software Oris Oris Software Proof Printer Epson Stylus 7900 RIP Aqfa Harlequin Screen Technology AM 150 lpi Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Kodak Th 180 Film Imager KBA Cortina Printing Press 4/2 Press Geometry ABB MPS Press Control Closed Loop System Damping System no KCMY Color Sequence Torav MX7 Plates Printing Blankets Trelleborg Metalblankets Fountain Agent Materials Inks Flint Group Paper Utzenstorf standard Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Bussigny, Switzerland

Tamedia, Switzerland The «Tribune de Genève»

The «Tribune de Genève» is the leading daily newspaper in Geneva and its surroundings. With a circulation of 5, 487 copies (REMP 2011) and 138,000 readers (Mach Basic 2012), the «Tribune de Genève» also benefits from a strong presence on the Web (www.tdg.ch). The newspaper's smartphone apps and iPad apps are also very popular.

Owned by the Tamedia group, based in Zurich, this mainstream newspaper was launched on February 1st, 1879, by the American James T. Bates, a former general of the Union Army who had become a banker in Geneva.

Nicknamed «La Julie» by its readers, the «Tribune de Genève» enjoys a wide distribution in Geneva canton as well as the rest of Switzerland. Focusing mainly on the region's news, including the international organisations, the newspaper is also recognised for the quality of its coverage of national, international, economic, cultural and sports news.

Contact

Reto Donatsch Phone: +41213495700

COOP Presse

Coopzeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Basel, Switzerland

In terms of turnover and personnel, Coop is the biggest commercial group in Switzerland. It is run as a cooperative organisation with some 2.5 million members.

Under its Coop brand name the group operates supermarkets, retail stores (Coop City), restaurants, DIY outlets (Coop Bau+Hobby), chemists shops (Coop Vitality) as well as petrol station and convenience shops (Coop Pronto) via its subsidiary Coop Mineraloel AG. The online shop "coop@home" offers users the opportunity to order articles from the Coop range for home delivery.

Also belonging to the Coop group are the home electronics chains Interdiscount and Dipl. Ing. Fust (incl. Discounthaus Eschenmoser AG) as well as the online shop microspot.ch, the furniture store Toptip, lamp shop Lumimart, Import Parfumerie perfumes, CHRIST jewellery shops and the transGourmet group (represented in Switzerland by Prodega/Growa and Howeg). With these acquisitions, Coop achieves an annual turnover of about 28 billion Swiss francs.

Coop aims to distinguish itself from its competitors in the Swiss retail trade by offering a wider product range. Besides its own brand products, Coop offers numerous branded products. Various product lines satisfy the demand for especially ecological, high-quality, socially responsible or lowcost products. Other offerings and services are prepaid cards for mobile phones (CoopMobile), package tours (ITS Coop Travel, a joint venture with Rewe Touristik), fuels (Coop Mineraloel AG) as well as financial services (Bank Coop, since 1999 majority owned by Basler Kantonalbank).

As a customer loyalty programme Coop offers the so-called Supercard. Upon presentation of this card when making purchases, a number of "Superpoints" based on the value of the purchases are credited to the customer's points account. These points can then be traded in for prizes. Since 2006 Coop has offered customers its Supercard Plus that is obtainable also in combination with a Mastercard or Visa credit card. Thus "Superpoints" can be collected also outside the Coop Group.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

COOP Presse Marius Fink Leiter Technischer Koordination Postfach 2550 4002 Basel Switzerland

de Persgroep Printing Den Haag

AD Haagsche Courant



	Circulation	70000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 415
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Agora
	General Workflow	Opi to Elara / DOP
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Postscript to Distiller
	Ink Saver	GMG
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	DOP
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	85 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4 - 4/4 - 4/4
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls Register & cut off
	Damping System	Jimek spray bar
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa Polymeer 92 V
	Printing Blankets	Reeves Vulcan
Materials	Fountain Agent	Solco 1.41 S
Wateriais	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Stora Enso / Palm
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Den Haag, Netherlands

Persgroep Printing Den Haag – AD Nieuwsmedia

This printing plant in The Hague is the successor of the home printing plant of the Haagsche Courant. This daily was founded in 1883 by Albert Willem Sijthoff in The Hague, Netherlands. In 1994 the company of the Haagsche Courant was taken over by Wegener in Apeldoorn. In 2009 the printing plant was sold – in combination with the selling of the AD Newspapers – to the Belgian Persgroep and is – together with the printing plant in Amsterdam – now part of Persgroep Printing Nederland.

In September 2005 the Haagsche Courant ceased to be an independent daily and – together with six other regional newspapers and the nation-wide appearing Algemeen Dagblad – started a new life in the new publishing Company AD Nieuwsmedia in Rotterdam. This company was sold to the Belgian Persgroep, as part of the deal that made the Persgroep the new owner of PCM publishers in Amsterdam. This deal made Persgroep one of the major publishers in the Netherlands.

One of the editions of AD Nieuwsmedia is the daily AD-Haagsche Courant, Stad. Persgroep Printing Den Haag in The Hague prints fifteen editions of AD Nieuwsmedia at night time and nine at daytime, a daily distributed circulation of about 320,000 copies, a page-count of 56–64 tabloid on weekdays and 64–160 (in two runs) on Saturdays.

Persgroep Printing Den Haag (85 employees) is one of the two printing plants of Persgroep Printing Nederland. In the plant in The Hague two KBA Commander web offset presses, consisting of ten reelstands, six printing towers with eight printing couples each (10-cylinder satellites), produce about 3.5 million copies a week. Both presses can produce tabloids up to 96 pages in full colour.

Besides the editions of AD Nieuwsmedia, Persgroep Printing Den Haag prints a great number of special issues for AD Nieuwsmedia as well as a number of weekly newspapers and commercials for Koninklijke Wegener N.V.

Contact

Mr. Kees Bogaard Quality Engineer Schelde 1, 2491 BL The Hague, Netherlands Phone: +31 70 3570123

Delo d.d.

DELO



	Circulation	55000
	Page format (mm)	374.5 x 580
Workflow	Editorial	DTI
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	ACCHSH PuzzleFlow
	File Checking	ACCHSH PuzzleFlow
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	OneVision Asura
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura
	Proof Software	Compose Visual Proof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	RTI Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
FILL	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Hermes
Materials	Fountain Agent	Spielberger ProNews R 52
Materials	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Vipap SOF
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ljubljana, Slovenia

Delo, d. d. is the largest newspaper print publishing house in Slovenia (d.d. stands for the shareholder company). Delo, d. d. covers more than 55 percent of the Slovenian newspaper market. Some180 journalists with support from 220 technical staff publish the dominant national daily newspaper Delo (circulation 50,000–70,000 copies), the tabloid newspaper Slovenske Novice (average circulation 70,000–90,000 copies) and others (Sobotna Priloga, NeDelo, Delo & Dom, Ona, Polet ...).

Delo began printing colour twelve years ago in 1994 and became a member of the International Newspaper Colour Quality Club for the first time in 1998. This happened after ISO 12647-1,2 and 3 standards had been applied. To date, Delo has become member of the Club six times.

The editorial, advertisement and prepress system is digital, supporting publishing and production of all above publications. There are more than 400 computers linked into the local area network (Mac OSX, Linux, PC/ Windows) of the DTI editorial system, plus some workstations with scanners and 2 digital printing presses from Konica Minolta. Reproduction is locally driven through Adobe applications CS4 and in accordance with ISO specification with ICC profiles. Dual document flows are created with solutions of ACCHAH (PuzzleFlow), OneVision (Asura) and RTI RIPS (Harlequin). The configurations of both flows are designed to ensure prepress in accordance with ISO standards. Our production system comprises two thermal CTP systems (Creo Trendsetters). This equipment and thermal technology enable frequency screening.

Our production configuration is based on standardised ISO parameters using standard profiles ECI/ISO Web Coated.icc for "heatset publications" and with ISOnewspaper26v4.icc for newspaper printing.

Because of the coated and pigmented paper grades most of the supplements as well as tabloid newspaper and monthly are printed by heatset. Some of them on newsprint, another in the form of magazines on LWC or SC papers, completely in full colour with a Uniset 70 semicommercial web offset press installed in 1999. The Uniset 70 prints 6000 hours a year and its capacity is almost completely utilised through three shift operation.

However, since the first of May 2004, besides daily newspapers, supplements such as Sobotna priloga and other local newspapers are also printed by coldset on the new Colorman 4/4 web press.

Both, Mueller Martini and Ferag equipment is used for the daily delivery and mailroom tasks.

Contact

Mr. Matic ŠTEFAN DELO, d. d. Slovenčeva 19 1509 Lubiana Slovenia

DeWeZet Verlagsges. mbH & Co. KG

Deister- und Weserzeitung



Workflow	Circulation	32500
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog 4.0
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa
	General Workflow	Krause/Wobe-Team wNewsNet
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Fotoware ColorStation
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Krause/Wobe-Team PDF-InkAdjust
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Navigator RIP
	Screen Technology	Xitron AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Krause Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Geoman 3/8
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
Finit	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland websystems Turbo-Feuchtwerk
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	FUJI Film Brillia PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	Felix Böttcher Top 5600 B
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Group Hydronews TS 101
	Inks	4C-printing inks, Siegwerk Web Star, Standard Coldset
	Paper	Palm, Stora Enso, UPM News-Offset, NewsPress, News C
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Hameln, Germany

The Deister- und Weserzeitung (DEWEZET) has been published in Hameln since 1848. The publishing house is owned and run in the seventh generation by the Niemeyer family. Today, as a regional publishing house with printing plant, DEWEZET has some 160 employees. Besides DEWEZET, the company also publishes Pyrmonter Nachrichten in a daily combined print run of 32,500 copies. In addition, the company supplies the editorial jacket for four other titles of partner publishing houses based in the regions of Schaumburg and Deister, printed in the printing center in a print run of about 35,000 copies daily. The weekly production schedule, on top of the newspaper titles, includes more than 250,000 copies of advertising freesheets, one weekly newspaper as well as several highquality commercial jobs. Ad management is done with the Vi&Va system from Lufthansa Systems. Layout, jacket production and page fi nishing are carried out in the Funkinform Dialog 4.0 editorial system. This work is done in the publishing building in the city center and the print data transmitted via dedicated line to the new printing center, built in 2004. Every night, approximately 600 plates are imaged there, printing is done on a manroland Geoman equipped with two, four-high towers built in the blanket-to-blanket confi guration. Up to 12 inserts can be processed by the inline Ferag mailroom system. In this way, every night between 22.50 h and 2.50 h about 67,500 newspaper copies are printed, wrapped and delivered to customers.

Besides printing, the publishing house has shares also in several logistics companies and its own mail delivery service, Citipost Weserbergland. In the online area, the Medien31 subsidiary offers online presentations and app solutions for local customers as well as Europe-wide prize games for nearly 100 newspaper publishing companies.

Contact

Carsten Wilkesmann Geschäftsleitung-Technik 31784 Hameln Phone: +49 5151 200-800 E-mail: c.wilkesmann@dewezet.de

Diario La Voz del Interior S. A.

La Voz del Interior



Workflow	Circulation	60000
	Page format (mm)	317.5 x 558.8
	Editorial	Sol90 Xalok
	Ad-Booking	SoftData Technology Layout 8000
	General Workflow	SoftData Technology SD-Workflow
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Binuscan Technologies
Decement	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Asura
Prepress	Color Management	X-Rite ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	OneVision InkSave
	Proof Software	ProfileMaker
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin Xitron Level 3
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage N-DL
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Headliner + Metrocolor
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	Licens Press Supervisor
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N91v
	Printing Blankets	Day International Neutral
Materials	Fountain Agent	Nensco Liquid Gold
materials	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Papel Prensa
	Paper Grammage	48.8 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Cordoba, Argentina

La Voz del Interior was founded on March 15th, 1904 at Córdoba, the second largest city in Argentina. In 2008 it was acquired by Grupo Clarín, the main communication media group in the country.

It is the leading regional full colour newspaper, and occupies the fifth place in circulation in Argentina, averaging 51,000 daily copies. On Sundays, average net sales are 94,000 copies and based on a readership of 2.9 readers per copy) reaches 273,000. readers.

La Voz del Interior can be defined as a multitarget newspaper, with a wide variety of contents. The main and classifieds sections are standard 50" broadsheet size, MundoD (sports) and VOS (entertainment, culture, leisure and trends) in tabloid size completes the weekly editions. Additional supplements are Cars, Tourism, Agricultural, Business, Architectural, Games, Humor and Reports, plus the "Rumbos" magazine on Sundays. Last month an acclaimed Health supplement was added.

Since 1995 the newspaper is printed on a Goss Headliner Press, with automatic ink adjustments; in 1998 a new colour tower was added and in 2010 the incorporation of two towers Metrocolor and a folder was completed.

Dia a Dia, the second newspaper owned by La Voz del Interior is aimed at popular sectors. It has been published since 2004 and printed in the same facility.

On July 2006, after 10 years of a strong Internet presence, La Voz del Interior took the first steps towards a fully integrated multimedia company by means of a global process reengineering focused on the digital and print convergent concept, in order to be able to generate and deliver contents on multiple platforms.

The company currently has more than ten websites, such as the popular www.lavoz.com.ar, www.mundod.com.ar, www.vos.com.ar, www.diaadia.com.ar, autos.clasificadoslavoz.com.ar and inmuebles. clasificadoslavoz.com.ar.

Our main site www.lavoz.com.ar ranks 3 among the most popular news sites in Argentina.

Contact

Eng Andres Bondio abondio@lavozdelinterior.com.ar Eng Manuel Galindez E-mail: mgalindez@lavozdelinterior.com.ar

Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co. KG

Kleine Zeitung (Kärnten)



Heute 124 Job-Angebote auf 8 Seiten

Workflow	Circulation	100000
	Page format (mm)	225 x 300
	Editorial	alfa Media Open media
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media Ad suite
	General Workflow	Wobe JetNet
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS 5
Decement	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Gretag Eye-One Match 3
	Ink Saver	Wobe PDF-InkAdjust
	Proof Software	Wobe Jet net Softproof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron (Harlequin) Navigator v 8.0
	Screen Technology	AM Xitron (Harlequin) Elliptical Dot HPS
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi 1200 dpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland Turbofeuchtwerk
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N 91V
Materials	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet 54Zi
materials	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	Norske Skog, UPM
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** St. Veit/Glan, Austria

Styria Media Group AG is one of the leading media groups in Austria, Croatia and Slovenia, whose traditional primary markets are the Austrian federal states of Styria and Carinthia. This is mainly due to the exceptional success story of the regional newspaper "Kleine Zeitung" since its creation in 1904.

"Kleine Zeitung" is the most popular daily newspaper in the south of Austria and is therefore a daily companion for many people from Styria and Carinthia. In Carinthia up to 120,000 copies in eight different local editions are published daily.

Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co. KG is one of two Austrian newspaper printing sites belonging to Styria Print Holding, which owns a total of three different printing plants in Austria and Croatia. Druck Carinthia's main product is "Kleine Zeitung", but they also publish lots of other newspapers like weeklies, monthlies and advertising material. Many of those are trimmed and stitched in the look and feel of "coldset magazines".

The company's technical equipment includes a total of 3 MAN Roland Colorman printing towers as well as Ferag mailroom equipment. Tip-on Cards and Memostick processing machines are available in order to meet the advertising expectations of many publishers.

The printing sites of Styria Print Holding are rapidly improving their position on the market, thanks to a great team with stacks of ideas who provide editors with services that go above and beyond the mere printing process. Their aim is to make coldset products an even more interesting and attractive part of the media landscape.

Contact

Druck CARINTHIA GmbH & Co. KG Industrieparkstraße 6, A-9300 St.Veit/Glan / Austria E-mail: office@carinthia.com Volker Rasse: Plant Manager Phone: +43 (0) 4212 / 28500-300, Telefax: +43 (0) 4212 / 28500-304

Druck Styria GmbH & Co. KG

Kleine Zeitung (Steiermark)



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Graz, Austria

Styria Media Group AG is one of the leading media groups in Austria, Croatia and Slovenia, whose traditional primary markets are the Austrian federal states of Styria and Carinthia. This is mainly due to the exceptional success story of the regional newspaper "Kleine Zeitung" since its creation in 1904.

"Kleine Zeitung" is the most popular daily newspaper in the south of Austria and is therefore a daily companion for many people from Styria and Carinthia. In Styria, up to 250,000 copies in 10 different local editions are published daily.

Druck Styria GmbH & Co. KG is one of two Austrian newspaper printing sites belonging to Styria Print Holding, which owns a total of three different printing plants in Austria and Croatia. Druck Styria's main product is "Kleine Zeitung", but they also publish another daily as well as weekly newspapers, monthlies and advertising material.

The company's technical equipment includes a total of 6 MAN Roland Colorman printing towers as well as two FERAG mailroom lines. Tip on Cards and Memostick processing machines are available in order to meet the advertising expectations of many publishers.

The printing sites of Styria Print Holding are rapidly improving their position on the market, thanks to a great team with stacks of ideas who provide editors with services that go above and beyond the mere printing process. Their aim is to make coldset products an even more interesting and attractive part of the media landscape.

Workflow	Circulation	230000
	Page format (mm)	225 x 300
	Editorial	alfa Media Open Media
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AD Suite
	General Workflow	Wobe JetNet
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS5
Deserves	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Gretag Macbeth Eye-One Match 3
	Ink Saver	Wobe InkAdjust
	Proof Software	Wobe Softproof JetNet
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Harlequin Navigator
	Screen Technology	AM Xitron Harlequin Elliptical Dot HPS
Plates	Screen Ruling	122 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
FINIC	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland Turbofeuchtwerk
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N91v
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Uni-Clean News 9000
Materials	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	Norske Skog Nornews MS Standard
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Contact

Druck Styria GmbH & Co. KG Dipl.-Ing. Christian Wilms Plant Manager 8042 Graz, Austria Phone: +43 316 / 8099-2025 E-mail: christian.wilms@styria.com

Druck- und Verlagshaus Frankfurt am Main GmbH

Frankfurter Rundschau



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Neu-Isenburg, Germany

Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft Frankfurt am Main GmbH is publisher of the Frankfurter Rundschau newspaper and operator of the Neu-Isenburg printing centre. It also has one of the most modern newspaper newsrooms in Europe.

The printing centre in Neu-Isenburg is one of Germany's highest-capacity print production plants and specialises in producing newspapers for various publishing houses. More than 7 million newspapers and newspaper-type commercial projects are produced there weekly.

The company was founded on August 1, 1945, and was the first daily newspaper to receive a licence from the Allies in the American sector. This makes it the second daily newspaper nationwide to receive a licence after World War II.

Today, the Frankfurter RundschauGmbH, is one of Germany's most important daily newspapers and the leading newspaper in Frankfurt am Main.

Workflow	Circulation	178000
	Page format (mm)	285 x 400
	Editorial	Multicom NGen
	Ad-Booking	Henke und Partner Unique
	General Workflow	ppi Media PlanPag
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled	
	image editing software	
	Auto image enhance-	
Prepress	ment software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	48 lines/cm
. lates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	EAE loop
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	
wateriais	Inks	
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Contact

Druckzentrum Neu-Isenburg Herr Denis Kämper Leiter Druckzentrum Rathenaustraße 29–31, 63263 Neu-Isenburg Phone: +49 6102 292 2219, Telefax: +49 6102 292 2370 E-mail: denis.kaemper@dzni.de www.dzni.de

Druck- und Verlagshaus Frankfurt am Main GmhH

Handelsblatt



	Circulation	194700
	Page format (mm)	285 x 400
Workflow	Editorial	Markstein Tango
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Markstein Tango
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	40 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	EAE loop
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	КСМҮ
	Plates	
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Neu-Isenburg, Germany

Handelsblatt is the leading German-language business and financial newspaper. Some 200 editors, correspondents and full-time personnel work worldwide to provide up-to-the-minute, comprehensive and wellresearched reporting. Published every day on which the stock exchange trades, Handelsblatt is essential reading for the stock markets in Frankfurt am Main and Düsseldorf.

Its modern Business format, by using the so-called Quickreader function, satisfies the most exacting demand for fast information With the front page, a complete table of contents and general "Nachrichten des Tages" (news of the day), readers obtain a compact overview of the day's leading topics as well as in-depth analysis on the "Meinung & Analyse" (opinion and analysis page). The three main sections "Wirtschaft & Politik" (business and politics), "Unternehmen & Märkte" (companies and markets) and "Finanzen & Börsen" (finances and stocks) offer comprehensive background reporting.

The layout is based on the two-page-spread approach and combines picture language with contents to form a clearly structured unit. The magazine-like appearance is additionally reinforced by stitching, offering even greater reading comfort. The content concept combines latest news with background reporting. Its stitched Business format means that Handelsblatt is no longer restricted by the classical structure of newspaper sections, thus enabling the newsroom to react even better to developing situations and expand reporting as stories break.

Das Handelsblatt is published by Verlagsgruppe Handelsblatt GmbH und Co. KG (VHB), a company belonging to Dieter von Holtzbrinck Medien GmbH. With products such as Handelsblatt, WirtschaftsWoche and titles of its specialised publications division, Verlagsgruppe Handelsblatt is Germany's leading cross- and multimedia media house for business and financial information. The publishing group was established in 1946 and is based in Düsseldorf.

Verlagsgruppe Handelsblatt GmbH & Co. KG Kasernenstr. 67 40213 Düsseldorf Phone: 0211/ 8 87 0 Management: Marianne Dölz, Claudia Michalski

Contact

Christian Wiele Herstellungs- / Produktionsleitung VHB Medien Service GmbH Kasernenstr. 67, 40213 Düsseldorf Phone: +49 211 887-1810, Telefax: +49 211 887-97-1810 E-mail: c.wiele@vhb.de www.handelsblatt.com



MEMBERSHIP





18,000 Publications

WAN-IFRA

SHAPING THE FUTURE

A STEP AHEAD

OFFERING VALUABLE SERVICES

THE INDUSTRY AND YOU

EVERY REASON TO JOIN

www.wan-ifra.org/membership

Druckerei Konstanz GmbH

Südkurier



Workflow	Circulation	130000
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media
	General Workflow	ABB Newsway
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop
Decement	Auto image enhance- ment software	Afga Intelitune
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Colorlogic Zepra
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin 8
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	152 lpi
, lates	CTP Imager	Krause X-Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	no
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Toray MX7
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech CE71
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	45g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Konstanz, Germany

SÜDKURIER Medienhaus is an innovative media and service company that is leader in its region. Among its products are daily newspapers, magazines, digital media, print, communication services and logistics. High quality standards and strong local identity characterise the activities of SÜDKURIER Medienhaus. The focus of its business operations is mainly in Upper Swabia, the Lake Constance region, the Black Forest, Upper Rhine, Freiburg, up to Karlsruhe.

Established in 1945, the daily newspaper SÜDKURIER, based in Constance, is today the leading newspaper for southernBaden-Württemberg. SÜDKURIER – with its local newspaper "Alb-Bote" – is produced with 17 local editions and in the last years has won many awards, most recently the German Local Journalism Award of the Konrad Adenauer Foundation for being Germany's best regional newspaper.

SÜDKURIER Online (www.suedkurier.de) records the largest regional online news portal by number of page impressions in Baden-Württemberg. The Internet portals bodenseeferien.de, ka-news.de, SÜDKURIER Tourenplaner (touren.suedkurier.de) and Regiostars (regiostars.suedkurier.de) complement the Medienhaus portfolio. The Medienhaus has successfully positioned itself in the growth market for mobile information and advertising with the SÜDKURIER apps for iPhone and iPad as well as offerings for mobile Internet. The mobile tourisn market has been catered to also with the Lake Constance app for iPhone and Android smartPhone:s.

The demand of readers and advertisers in the special interest segment is catered for by the journal "Gesundheit!" (health), city and regional magazines as well as tourist magazines for Lake Constance and the Upper Rhine region.

The Medienhaus is among the pioneers in Germany for delivery of addressed and unaddressed products and advertising materials. Our distribution organisations guarantee optimal distribution quality for the regional, national and international delivery of unaddressed products and advertising material. The mail service "Arriva", established in 2000 as a joint venture, is today Baden-Württemberg's largest private mail service provider and a part of TNT Post Deutschland.

Printing of the SÜDKURIER is done by the subsidiary Druckerei Konstanz GmbH. The official ground-breaking ceremony in November 2008 marked the beginning of the company site in Constance of the constructrion of the new printing centre and replacement of all production installations. Full production operation started up in March 2010. Printing is done by the warlerless offset process on a KBA Cortina press, thus opening up completely new dimensions in relation to printing quality, ecology and efficiency. Finishing is done on Ferag equipment, offering a wide range of additional options for processing and upgrading the printed products. Besides the daily newspaper, a wide spectrum of high-quality own and customer objects is produced.

Druckerei Konstanz has also been awarded the "PrintStar 2011" innovation prize of the German printing industry in the category Advertising Materials.

Konstanzer Anzeiger



Workflow	Circulation	56000
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media
	General Workflow	ABB Newsways
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Duonuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intelitune
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Colorlogic Zepra
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin 8
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	152 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Krause X-Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	
FILL	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	no
	Color Sequence	
	Plates	Toray MX7
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech CE71
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Konstanz, Germany

Contact

Rainer Mäurer MediaPro Medienproduktion und Service GmbH Produktionssteuerung Max-Stromeyer-Straße 178, 78467 Konstanz Phone: +49 (07531) 999-1696, Telefax: +49 (07531) 999-1604 E-mail: rainer.maeurer@mediapro-gmbh.de http://www.druckerei-konstanz.de http://www.suedkurier.de

Druckzentrum Nordsee

Nordsee-Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Bremerhaven, Germany

5		, ,
Workflow	Circulation	Nordsee-Zeitung: 51000
		Sonntagsjournal: 113500
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
Horkhow	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog
	Ad-Booking	Funkinform Dialog
	General Workflow	Wobe eigene
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adope Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Wobe Jetnet Server
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM eliptisch
Plates	Screen Ruling	60 lines/cm
Trates	CTP Imager	Krause X-Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	KBA
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	no
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Toray MX-7
	Printing Blankets	CONTI-AIR CDG71
Materials	Fountain Agent	
Materials	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	Stora Enso Sachsen
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Sonntagsjournal der Nordsee-Zeitung



Druckzentrum Nordsee is a high-quality service provider for the regional and national print market. We also act as a competent partner to our customers for all questions relating to development, production and packaging. At the core of our operation is the KBA Cortina with the waterless offset process and variable web width. Products can be finished individually by stitching and trimming. We are pleased to manage the entire logistics for our customers.

Contact

Druckzentrum Nordsee Kai Schaper Am Grollhamm 4 27574 Bremerheaven Phone: +49 471 90266932, Mobile: +49 160 7456541

Druckzentrum Rhein Main GmbH & Co. KG

Allgemeine Zeitung Mainz

Darmstädter Echo



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Rüsselsheim, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
	Editorial	Multicom NGen
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AdSuite
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI
	Proof Software	PPI PrintNet OM
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	1270 dpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Dotline VMax
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 473
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Fuji/Agfa/other
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Hostmann
	Paper	UPM
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²



Medienhaus Südhessen

Since our beginnings in 1945 we have been the leading regional daily newspaper in South Hesse. A family-owned company, we have 420 employees and are firmly rooted in the region. Politically independent, we publish topics related to the region in a well-researched and objective way. Today, our six Echo editions, i.e. Darmstädter Echo, Odenwälder Echo, Starkenburger Echo, Rüsselsheimer Echo, Gross-Gerauer Echo and Ried Echo, reach some 330,000 satisfied readers daily with our total circulation of 110,000 copies. Our readers trust our independent reporting to stay informed about local and international events. This makes us the leading news provider for the population in the region of South Hesse – extending from Darmstadt to Rüsselsheim, Bergstraße and Odenwald. We satisfy the wishes of our readers and advertising partners for information with our freesheets and publisher's supplements that are distributed throughout the region as well as with our cross-media offerings (E-paper, apps).

Contact

Raphael Wüst Druckzentrum Rhein Main E-mail: raphael.wuest@dz-rm.de Phone: +49 6142 8336 211

EditoGran S.A.

El Telegrafo



Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format (mm)	
	Editorial	GN3
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	One Visión Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
	RIP	Harlequin Arkitex
	Screen Technology	Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	141 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage N-LS
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	Q.I.
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Violet News GLD
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Industintas Planet Ink
	Paper	Home sound
	Paper Grammage	52 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Guayaquil, Ecuador

The daily newspaper El Telégrafo took its name in honour of the telegraph service that was introduced into Ecuador in 1884 and that established the country's effective communication with the world. Moreover, El Telégrafo was the first Ecuadorean newspaper to use this invention.

The newspaper was immediately well received by the public. Its radical and liberal discourse allowed El Telégrafo to act as a guide during the Liberal Revolution. On 1 January 1885, Colonel Nicolás Infante, leader of the revolutionaries, was shot. El Telégrafo published protests against this crime, signed by citizens, in several editions.

In 1898, all shares in El Telégrafo were acquired by José Abel Castillo. After this, the newspaper became the main morning newspaper in Ecuador for several decades.

On 15 November 1922, under the liberal government of Luis Tamayo, hundreds of workers were killed in the streets of Guayaquil. El Telégrafo was the only newspaper in the country to protest and fill its pages with complaints against the regime.

In 1923 the present-day El Telégrafo building, located in the avenues Diez de Agosto and Boyacá, was opened. In that same year the first Albert press in the country was installed. But it was not until 1926 that the newspaper was printed in the gigantic printing plant. José Abel Castillo returned to the country in 1927 and took over the management of the newspaper, always with the assistance of his children. In 1940, Santiago Castillo y Castillo took over the leadership of El Telégrafo.

With the new administration, El Telégrafo became the first newspaper to use the services of foreign news agencies as well as the first to publish aerial photos of the country. El Telégrafo has provided a platform for the country's best journalists and writers, such as Manuel J. Calle, Medardo Ángel Silva, José H. Simmonds, Juan Emilio Murillo.

Source: telegrafo.com.ec, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

EditoGran S.A. Av. Carlos Julio Arosemena Tola, km. 1,5 Guayaquil, 09015891 Ecuador

Empresa Editora El Comercio S.A.

El Comercio



Workflow	Circulation	200000
	Page format (mm)	317.5 x 558.8
	Editorial	DTI
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Amendo
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Serendipity Blackmagic
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4500 Ps
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin 8
	Screen Technology	AM AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Newsliner Keyless
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	Goss Controls
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	GOSS SPRAY BAR
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa Agfa Lithostar ultra lap-v
	Printing Blankets	Day 8891-4
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Newsline 435
materials	Inks	Flint Group Arrowlith Ad Litho
	Paper	Catalyst
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Pueblo Libre, Peru

Grupo El Comercio is a group of business units, one of which is El Comercio.

El Comercio is the country's oldest and highest-profile newspaper, with an average circulation of 100,000 copies from Monday to Friday, 180,000 copies on Saturday and 220,000 copies on Sunday.

The newspaper has a different structure according to the day of publication, e.g. News, Economy, Sports, My Home, Travel, My Business, The Sunday, Portfolio, Day-1, International, Jobs, etc.

Besides El Comercio, the El Comercio group also publishes the following national titles: Trome, Perú.21, Depor, Gestión y Publimetro, produced at three printing plants in Lima, Chiclayo and Arequipa.

Two plants are located in Lima, one for commercial printing and the other for newspaper printing, which is done on four presses, two Goss NewsLiner presses with a capacity of 64 and 32 pages respectively, one Tensor press equipped with four printing towers offering a capacity of 32 tabloid pages and one manroland Lithomatic II press with a capacity of 32 tabloid pages.

There are two presses installed at the Chiclayo plant, one Goss Community with a capacity of 32 tabloid pages and one Goss Mercury with a capacity of 16 tabloid pages for printing the regional edition of El Comercio for the northern part of the country as well as the tabloid products distributed there.

In Arequipa a nine-unit Harris V25 press is used to print the tabloid products distributed in the southern part of the country.

elcomercio.pe is the media website with the highest visitor traffic in Peru.

Contact

Ignacio Prado Garcia Miro Gerente Central de Operaciones Empresa Editora El Comercio Lima, Perú Phone: +51 (1)3116500 ext 4001-1535 E-mail: iprado@comercio.com.pe

Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.

El Mercurio



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Vitacura, Santiago, Chile

El Mercurio is a Chilean newspaper with editions in Valparaíso and Santiago. Its Santiago edition is considered the country's paper-of-record and its Valparaíso edition is the oldest daily in the Spanish language currently in circulation. El Mercurio is owned by El Mercurio S.A.P. (Sociedad Anónima Periodística, "joint stock news company"), which operates a network of 19 regional dailies and 32 radio stations across the country.

The Valparaíso edition of El Mercurio was founded by Pedro Félix Vicuña (Benjamín Vicuña Mackenna's father) on September 12, 1827, and was later acquired by Agustín Edwards Ross in 1880. The Santiago edition was founded by Agustín Edwards Mac Clure, son of Edwards Ross, on June 1, 1900. In 1942 Edwards Mac Clure died and his son Agustín Edwards Budge took over as president. When Edwards Budge died in 1956, his son, Agustín Edwards Eastman, took control of the company.

Source: wikipedia.org, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P. Rodrigo López Press Chief Av Santa María 5542 Las Condes Santiago de Chile, 766 0286 Chile





CONFERENCE

19 – 20 March 2013 Hamburg, Germany **Printing Summit** 2013

Design, Digital, Energy and Innovation

March may sound far away but never too early to pencil in your diary that the next WAN-IFRA Printing Summit will take place on the German port city of Hamburg, an exciting city to visit, on the 19 and 20th March 2013, just as the weather is warming up into another spring.

During two days an array of international speakers will bring participants up-to-date on a variety of important topics including:

- Printing process innovations
- Designing for success
- Business and innovation
- Less energy, less emitions
- The power of print

Book your place before 10 February 2013 in order to avail of our early bird rates!

WAN-IFRA GmbH & Co. KG

Sergio Oliveira Programme Manager Events Newspaper Production Phone: +49.6151.733-727 sergio.oliveira@wan-ifra.org

www.wan-ifra.org/printingsummit

FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH

Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, FSD/MVD



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

The Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung is one of the most important national daily and business newspapers in Germany and the world. It is published six times per week with average sales of about 360,446 copies and is sold in 120 countries. More than 300 editors write daily for the F.A.Z.

FAZ.NET is one of the leading German-language news portals in the Internet. It reaches 3.51 million unique users monthly.

Since 2001, the Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung is read by more than 1.22 million readers on Sundays. It is a weekly newspaper that offers readers highest-quality entertainment. Since 2002, the layout of the Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung has been voted "one of the most attractive newspapers in the world" by the Society for News Design and 2009/2011 the "International Newspaper of the Year".

Contact

Andreas Gierth Leiter Technical Services E-mail: A.Gierth@FAZ.DE

Printing site: MVD, Potsdam, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	100000
	Page format (mm)	400 x 570
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa
	General Workflow	FAZ MPS
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	Ugra, GMG Colour Proof
	Ink Saver	Impressed DeviceLink-Profil ISONews26SaveStrong200CoLoV3.icc
	Proof Software	WobeTeam Wobe
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Torrent (Harlequin) Torrent 6.0SP4d
	Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical1
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Krause Biagosch Laserjet 300
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE
· · · · · ·	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Koenig & Bauer Bürste
	Color Sequence	CKMY
	Plates	Kodak
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 7600
Materials	Fountain Agent	Böttcher Found N – 1004 B
materials	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Stora Enso Standard newsprint
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

inting cites FCD Mörfolden Cormon

Printing site: FSD, Mörfelden, Germany			
Workflow	Circulation	320000	
	Page format (mm)	400 x 570	
	Editorial	Atex Hermes	
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa	
	General Workflow	FAZ MPS	
	File Checking	OneVision Asura	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop	
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro	
Prepress	Color Management	Ugra, GMG Colour Proof	
	Ink Saver	Impressed DeviceLink-Profil ISONews26SaveStrong200CoLoV3.icc	
	Proof Software	WobeTeam Wobe	
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880	
	RIP	Torrent (Harlequin) Torrent 6.0SP4d	
	Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical1	
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi	
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet	
	Film Imager		
	Printing Press	KBA Commander	
	Press Geometry	4/2	
Print	Press Control	EAE	
	Closed Loop System		
	Damping System	Koenig & Bauer Bürste	
	Color Sequence	СКМҮ	
	Plates	Fuji LPNNW	
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 7600	
Materials	Fountain Agent	Huber Inkredible Good News Fix	
terrais	Inks	Flint	
	Paper	Golbey	
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²	

Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung, FSD/MVD



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: FSD, Mörfelden, Germany

Printing s	site: FSD, Mörfeld	len, Germany	Printing	site: MVD, Potsda	am, Germany
	Circulation	320000		Circulation	100000
	Page format (mm)	400 x 570		Page format (mm)	400 x 570
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Hermes	Workflow	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa		Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa
	General Workflow	FAZ MPS		General Workflow	FAZ MPS
	File Checking	OneVision Solvero		File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop		Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro		Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	Ugra, GMG Colour Proof	Prepress	Color Management	Ugra, GMG Colour Proof
	Ink Saver	Impressed DeviceLink-Profil ISONews26SaveStrong200CoLoV3.icc		Ink Saver	Impressed DeviceLink-Profil I SONews26SaveStrong200CoLoV3.icc
	Proof Software	WobeTeam Wobe		Proof Software	WobeTeam Wobe
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880	Proof Pri RIP	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP Torrent (Harlequin) Torrent 6.0	Torrent (Harlequin) Torrent 6.0SP4d		RIP	Torrent (Harlequin) Torrent 6.0SP4d
	Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical1		Screen Technology	Harlequin AM Elliptical1
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi	Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet	Tates	CTP Imager	Krause Biagosch Laserjet 300
	Film Imager			Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander		Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2		Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE	Print	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System			Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Koenig & Bauer Bürste		Damping System	Koenig & Bauer Bürste
	Color Sequence	CKMY		Color Sequence	CKMY
	Plates	Fuji LPNNW		Plates	Kodak
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 7600		Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 7600
Materials	Fountain Agent	Huber Inkredible Good News Fix	Materials	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
waterials	Inks	Flint	materials	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Utzenstorf		Paper	UPM Schongau UPM Bright 69
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²		Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Printing site: MVD, Potsdam, Germany

Feza Gazetecilik AS

Today's ZAMAN

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Istanbul, Turkey

ZAMAN



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ankara, Turkey



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Trabzon, Turkey

Workflow	Circulation	Today's ZAMAN: 10000
		All others: 1000000
	Page format (mm)	380 x 560
WORKHOW	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak staccato
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Comet
	Press Geometry	4 high
Print	Press Control	EAE
FILL	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Color Sequence	
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
Materials	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
waterials	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	45 + 48.8 g/m ²

ZAMAN MEDIA GROUP

Established in 1986 along with its parent company Feza publications Inc., Zaman (translated 'time') has in a short time become the most widely read and respected conservative newspaper in Turkey, with a daily circulation of nearly 1,000,000. In 25 short years, Zaman has become a trademark with branch offices around the globe, supporting international editions in Australia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Germany, Romania, Kazakhstan, Kyrghyzstan, Macedonia, Turkmenistan, and the United States. Special international editions are printed in the languages of the countries where they are published. News bureaus and representatives support the headquarters in Ashgabat, Baku, Brussels, Bucharest, Frankfurt, Jerusalem, Moscow, New York and Washington DC.

As an independent daily newspaper, Zaman is acknowledged for its serious, fair and balanced reporting. Zaman has signed off on important successes in the field of design, winning a total 103 awards in the past 10 years in a row of the world-famous Society for News Design (SND) competition.

56

ZAMAN Cuma

ZAMAN Cumartesi

ZAMAN Pazar



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Adana, Turkey



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Izmir, Turkey

Zaman Media Group has 5 modern printing facilities around the country and they are located in İstanbul, Ankara, İzmir, Adana and Trabzon. Zaman is primarily sold by subscription, accounting for 90 % of its total circulation.

In addition the to the Zaman daily, Zaman Media Group owns a leading weekly news magazine Aksiyon, a news agency Cihan, weekend and weekday supplements Cuma, Cumartesi, Pazar and magazine Yeni Bahar and an English daily newspaper Today's Zaman, and its Sunday version Sunday's Zaman.

Contact

Nevzat Güner Vice General Responsible for Production Fevzi Çakmak Mh. Ahmet Taner Kışlalı Caddesi No: 6 34194 Yenibosna /İSTANBUL Phone: +90 (212) 454 1 454, Telefax: +90 (212) 454 86 34 E-mail: n.guner@zaman.com.tr

Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG

Badische Zeitung

Der Sonntag





Badische Zeitung is a daily newspaper founded in 1946 and published in Freiburg im Breisgau. The area of distribution of the Badische Zeitung covers the city of Freiburg, the districts of Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald, Emmendingen, Lörrach and Waldshut, South Ortenaukreis as well as part of Schwarzwald – Baar. The Badische Zeitung reaches some 483,000 (2011) persons living in the region. It is produced daily with 21 different local editions. It has a total 17 offices throughout the area of distribution to cater to the needs of its readers.

Badische Zeitung is printed at Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG by the waterless offset process on a KBA Cortina press and finished on a Ferag mailroom system. In addition to various prizes for outstanding quality, the printing plant was awarded an environmental prize for its exemplary ecological performance. "Der Sonntag", a sister newspaper of the "Badische Zeitung" with editorial offices in Freiburg, Lörrach and Müllheim, is a weekly title published in a total print run of more than 360,000 copies. it is distributed free of charge and published – as the name indicates – always on Sunday with four different local editions: in Freiburg and environs, in the south-west region between Lörrach, Weil am Rhein, Rheinfelden, Schopfheim and Basle as well as in the north Breisgau district, in and around Emmendingen as well as in Waldkirch im Elztal and in Markgräflerland.

The focus is on local reporting in the areas of politics, business, culture, culinary and leisure time activities as well as sports; Der Sonntag also brings articles on non-regional topics from the areas of pop, music, lifestyle, film, TV and computers.

Der Sonntag is printed at Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG by the waterless offset process on a KBA Cortina press and finished on a Ferag mailroom system. In addition to various prizes for outstanding quality, the printing plant was awarded an environmental prize for its exemplary ecological performance.

Freiburger Wochenbericht



Freiburger Wochenbericht has been published since 1952 and is		
distributed on Wednesdays in a circulation of 113,500 copies free		
of charge to all accessible homes in Freiburg and environs.		
Its topical local contents and regular service pages for the con-		

nsumers make Freiburger Wochenbericht an attractive and reliable advertising vehicle.

Freiburger Wochenbericht was awarded a prize for its services to citizens and consumers by the German Advertising Newspapers' Association (BVDA) in Berlin. Freiburger Wochenbericht is not just a reader-friendly service newspaper, but includes outspoken commentaries. Local information, calendar of events, "Freiburg privat", the local illustrated celebrity column, lots of entertainment news and reports from the business world and detailed sports news for Freiburg – everything can be found in its regular place every week.

According to the jury, these constitute ideal conditions both for commercial advertisers and private advertisers.

Freiburger Wochenbericht is printed by Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG on a waterless KBA Cortina and finished on Ferag mailroom equipment.

The Freiburg printing company has received several awards in the past for outstanding printing quality and dedication to protecting the environment.

	g, ee.		
	Circulation	Badische Zeitung: 155000	
		Der Sonntag: 380000	
		Freiburger Wochenbericht: 113500	
Workflow	Page format (mm)	315 x 470	
	Editorial	Multicom NGen	
	Ad-Booking	SAP-ERP, MSH Ad:Make	
	General Workflow	Enfocus Power Switch, EAE Print	
	File Checking	callas pdfToolbox5	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop	
	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune4	
Prepress	Color Management	basiC ColorPrint 3	
	Ink Saver	basiC Color Devil	
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF	
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880	
	RIP	Xitron Harlequin Rip 9.0	
	Screen Technology	AM	
Plates	Screen Ruling	177,8 lpi	
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News 200	
	Film Imager		
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina	
	Press Geometry	4/2	
Print	Press Control	KBA	
Thit	Closed Loop System		
	Damping System	no	
	Color Sequence	KCMY	
	Plates	Toray MX 7	
	Printing Blankets	Conti CE 71	
Materials	Fountain Agent		
Materials	Inks	Flint Eurostar waterless	
	Paper	Utzenstorf	
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²	

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Freiburg, Germany

Contact

Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG 79115 Freiburg Patrick Zürcher zuercher@freiburger-druck.de Marco Rauber E-mail: rauber@badische-zeitung.de

Innovative und nachhaltige Drucktechnik!

Wir sind Ihr Partner für den innovativen Coldsetdruck. Mit unserem motivierten Team und unserer modernen Technik sorgen wir für außergewöhnliche Lösungen.

Informieren Sie sich über unsere Produkte und unser Leistungsspektrum. Herr Zimmermann berät Sie gerne: Tel. 07 61/496-12 01 zimmermann@freiburger-druck.de www.freiburger-druck.de



Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG

Heilbronner Stimme



Workflow	Circulation	92000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 520
	Editorial	alfa Media NewsSuite
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AdSuite
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	CGS Oris
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISOnewspaper 26v4
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7800
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Sandy P
Plates	Screen Ruling	135 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE
Finit	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Sprühfeuchtwerk
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa Lithostar Ultra
	Printing Blankets	Birkan Headliner
	Fountain Agent	Siegwerk Equilo
Materials	Inks	Huber / Siegwerk Black: Good news / Generas: CMY
	Paper	Lang Rheinpapier-Hürth
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Heilbronn, Germany

"Firmly anchored in the region – informed on a worldwide scale!" is the motto of the Heilbronner Stimme. The company is family-owned and was founded in 1946 by Paul H. Distelbarth and Hermann Schwerdtfeger. Today, Tilmann Distelbarth leads the media company in the third generation as publisher and CEO. Another chief executive is Bernd Herzberger.

At the heart of the company is the daily newspaper with its full-blown editorial department. It is published Monday to Saturday with a daily distributed circulation of about 92,000 copies. A total of nine different editions for the city and region of Heilbronn as well as the Hohenloh region highlight the newspaper's local competency. More than 281,000 readers daily consult their newspaper. Its well-ordered structure and design make it one of Germany's most modern and reader-friendly regional newspapers as well as the most important advertising carrier for the region. With its subsidiaries Delta Medien Service Heilbronn, Werbung Marketing & Verlag in Bretten as well as Eppinger-Verlag in Schwäbisch Hall, the media company also publishes weekly newspapers and high-quality monthy magazines. The mail delivery service RegioMail also belongs to the group's portfolio.

As an innovative media company, the company puts emphasis on marketing cross-media advertising and linking regional contents from print and online. The Internet portals www.stimme.de, www.stimmt.de, www.jobstimme.de, www.immostimme.de and an Internet TV channel www.stimme.tv complement the portfolio in the digital area. Besides the print version, the daily newspaper is available online as well as on the iPad.

A quality management team conducts continual quality controls. Detailed analyses of extensive testing and measuring series, combined with latest process technology, guarantee constant production optimisation. Regular investments in the digital workflow, IT as well as print and mailroom technology permit modern newspaper production in accordance with the most exacting quality demands.

Contact

Medienunternehmen Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG Geschäftsführer Bernd Herzberger Allee 2, 74072 Heilbronn Phone: +49 7131 615-261, Telefax: +49 7131 615-380 E-mail: gf@stimme.de

HT Media Limited

Hindustan Times



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Delhi, India

i initiang s	Thrung site. Deni, india			
	Circulation			
Workflow	Page format (mm)	332 x 520		
	Editorial	Quark Quark Xpress		
	Ad-Booking	IS-MANN SAP System		
	General Workflow	MANN SAP / PPI		
	File Checking	OneVision Asura – pre flight		
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe CS4 /CS5		
Duanuasa	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune		
Prepress	Color Management	4C Plus Photo Wrap		
	Ink Saver	OneVision Plug ink save enabled in pre-flight		
	Proof Software	Wobe-net Krause		
	Proof Printer	EFI Epson style pro 7890		
	RIP	Torrent 8.0		
	Screen Technology	Torrent In-built AM screening		
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi		
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 300		
	Film Imager			
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman		
	Press Geometry	4/4		
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM		
	Closed Loop System			
	Damping System	Man Roland Turbo		
	Color Sequence	CMYK		
	Plates	Technova Vio Star		
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Editor-10		
Materials	Fountain Agent	DSC Newsfount 1388		
materials	Inks	DIC Coldset		
	Paper	UPM Shotton		
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²		

OVERVIEW

HT Media Limited ('HTML') was incorporated in New Delhi on December 3, 2002. The Company is promoted by Late Shri K.K. Birla, a well known visionary and an eminent personality in Indian Trade and Commerce. Smt. Shobhana Bhartia took over the role of Chairperson of the Company on 18th September 2008, after the sudden demise of Dr. K.K. Birla and has since, carrying forward the legacy of her legendary grandfather Shri G.D. Birla and illustrious father Dr. K.K. Birla.

OUR MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The Board comprises of eminent personalities having experience and expertise in diverse fields, who take a leadership role in driving our business growth strategy.

Strong management team

The Company has an executive management team that has a blend of media industry experience and professional expertise drawn across different industries. The Company believes that our management team distinguishes us from many of family-run newspaper competitors.

OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

Strong National Brand

'Hindustan Times' brand is one of the leading media brands in India. The Brand commands respect and credibility and offers us competitive advantages when entering new markets like Mumbai.

Our products

Hindustan Times

No. 1 position in Delhi NCR, from the past few years (in terms of Total Readership in the Q1-2012 round of (Indian Readership Survey).

Hindustan

No.1 position in Bihar and Jharkhand and has grown its clouts with 12 editions and 1.53 Crore (TR Q1 2012) readers in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

Mint

No. 2 business daily with 2.46 Lac daily readers (AIR).

Fever 104

Undisputed leader in Delhi and it is the fastest growing FM radio station in Mumbai.

Shine.com

India's leading job portal. With more than 8.5 million registered candidates, it is redefining the way jobs are offered and taken.

HTCampus.com

Unique portal on higher education with a database of 28,000 institutes and 7 Lac Students in FY 12.

Studymate

Leading educational brand providing tutorial services for class IX – XII Editorial Excellence; Experienced, Analytical and Creative Teams Hindustan Times and its other editorial products are recognized for their superior editorial content and for unbiased and independent reporting. Our journalistic integrity and values and our experienced analytical and creative teams gives us a distinct competitive advantage in both existing and new products.

Hindi Hindustan



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Delhi, India

	•	
	Circulation	
Workflow	Page format (mm)	327 x 520
	Editorial	Quark Quark Xpress
	Ad-Booking	IS-MANN SAP System
	General Workflow	MANN SAP / PPI
	File Checking	OneVision Asura – pre flight
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe CS4 /CS5
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	4C Plus Photo Wrap
	Ink Saver	OneVision Plug ink save enabled in pre-flight
	Proof Software	Wobe-net Krause
	Proof Printer	EFI 4480 (Halftone color management)
	RIP	Torrent 8.0
	Screen Technology	Torrent In-built AM screening
Plates	Screen Ruling	85 lpi
Tittes	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage XS
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	Manugraph Hiline
Print	Closed Loop System	QuadTech RIBBON AND REGISTRATION CONTROL SYSTEM
	Damping System	MANUGRAPH BRUSH DAMPENING SYSTEM
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Technova VioStar Violet Photoplymer
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Technova 405
waterials	Inks	DIC NCY, KCK, NCC, NCM
	Paper	EMAMI Deluxe
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Mint



Category 2: Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Mumbai, India

	Circulation	
Workflow	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	Quark Quark Xpress
	Ad-Booking	IS-MANN SAP System
	General Workflow	MANN SAP / PPI
	File Checking	OneVision Asura – pre flight
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe CS4 /CS5
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	4C Plus Photo Wrap
	Ink Saver	OneVision Plug ink save enabled in pre-flight
	Proof Software	Wobe-net SCREEN
	Proof Printer	EFI Epson style pro 7890
	RIP	Torrent 8.0
	Screen Technology	Torrent In-built AM screening
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	SCREEN VLF
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Baker Perkins G16
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Conventional
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Technova
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo
Materials	Fountain Agent	Technova & VARN
Materiais	Inks	Micro
	Paper	
	Paper Grammage	

Il Sole 24 ORE Spa – Editrice

Il Sole 24 Ore



Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing Printing site: Carsoli (AQ), Italy

Il Sole 24 Ore, the daily economic and financial newspaper, was established after the merger between Il Sole (1865) and 24 ORE (1946) in November 1965.

Il Sole 24 Ore today acts as a point of reference for the economic and financial world with over 50 publications, a vast network of correspondents, 28 offices in Italy, 6 international offices, 8 printing sites.

The group II Sole 24 Ore is an integrated editorial system that exploits the potential of various forms of media to provide authoritative and up-to-the-minute economic, normative and financial information, always sensitive to the various needs of its users.

Over six million people per week use the Sole system via different media and channels: the daily newspaper, free press, press agency, professional and specialised publishing, training courses, seminars, conferences, radio, satellite television, on and off-line financial products and the Internet.

The daily newspaper II Sole 24 Ore is one of the most prestigious publications in Italy, and one of the most widely read economic-financial newspapers in Europe with a daily circulation of 350,000, over 155,000 subscribers and more than 1.2 million readers. The paper provides a thorough and complete analysis of the facts and issues regarding politics, the economy, rules and regulations in Italian and international markets, and acts as a reference point for professionals, investors and families. The editorial content of the newspaper is enriched by weekly columns and sections, inserts and supplements.

Workflow	Circulation	350000
	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
	Editorial	Atex Hermes 10.2
	Ad-Booking	EidosMedia AdFlow
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Creative Suite 4
Duanuasa	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Creative Suite 4
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan CmsServer
	Ink Saver	Binuscan CMS Server
	Proof Software	Agfa Grafix RIP 9.01
	Proof Printer	Xerox 7760DN
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip 9.01
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	140 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Imager	
Print	Printing Press	manroland Regioman
	Press Geometry	4/1
	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	Baumuller Sync Drive Technology
	Damping System	manroland Turbo
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
Materials	Plates	FUJI Film Brillia PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg MBB Active
	Fountain Agent	Flint Group Journal Fount SEW
	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	Holmen NBS
	Paper Grammage	45 a/m ²

Contact

Ing. Alberto Borgarelli, Technical Director Phone: +39 02 30222536 E-mail: alberto.borgarelli@ilsole24ore.com Mr. Attilio Chiozza, Plant Director (Milano) Phone: +39 02 30222923 E-mail: attilio.chiozza@ilsole24ore.com Dr. Marco Graziani, Plant Director (Carsoli) Phone: +39 06 30225408 E-mail: marco.graziani@ilsole24ore.com

J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck GmbH & Co. KG

Neue Westfälische



	Circulation	185000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	350 x 520
	Editorial	Neue Westfälische Zeitung Bielefelder Tageblatt
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media AdMan 2.20b15
	General Workflow	ppi Media Classic 3.0
	File Checking	OneVision Asura 11.5.SR1
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Solvero 11.5.SR3
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Itellitune 4.5
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI ProPag 3.0.8.3
	Proof Software	ABB
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Highwater Harlequin 7.0r0
Plates	Screen Technology	Highwater Harlequin Precision Screening
	Screen Ruling	40 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Newsletter TH 180
	Film Imager	
Print	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 473/4
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta Spray
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Hermes News
	Fountain Agent	Osmose
	Inks	Siegwerk Accuras
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Bielefeld, Germany

Neue Westfälische is a regional daily newspaper for the area of East Westphalia-Lippe. More than 90 percent of its circulation is by subscription. Publisher is the Zeitungsverlag Neue Westfälische GmbH & Co. KG, Bielefeld.

Neue Westfälische was first published on 3 July 1967 and is the result of a merger between the Westfälische Zeitung and the Freie Presse. However, its origins go back as far as 1811, to the Öffentliche Anzeigen des Distriktes Bielefeld. Neue Westfälische is also a successor to the Volkswacht, a newspaper published from 1830 to 1933 in Bielefeld. Today's NW is published with 15 local editions.

Neue Westfälische shares editorial material with Lippische Landes-Zeitung, Detmold, and Haller Kreisblatt, Halle (Westf.) that take their jacket from Bielefeld. There is a cooperation agreement for advertising with the Mindener Tageblatt.

The majority shareholder in Neue Westfälische is Presse-Druck GmbH (57.5 %), that is in turn wholly owned by the SPD media holding company Deutsche Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft. The newspaper is printed by its subsidiary, Küster-Pressedruck GmbH & Co. KG.

Besides the printed newspaper, Neue Westfälische communicated information also via its Internet presence nw-news.de as well as e-Paper and its participation in local radio stations in Ostwestfalen-Lippe (Radio Bielefeld, Radio Hochstift, Radio Gütersloh, Radio Herford, Radio Lippe, Radio Westfalica). The service centre for the local radio operations is the production company audio media service (ams) in which Neue Westfälische also has shares. Moreover, Neue Westfälische has a participation in the Pressefunk Nordrhein-Westfalen GmbH & Co. KG that is the majority shareholder in Radio NRW.

Since 2006, Neue Westfälische has a share in the regional mail delivery service, Regio Brieflogistik. Under this arrangement, the mail services uses the logistics of the Neue Westfälische to have the bulk of deliveries done by the newspaper carriers.

Source: wikipedia.de, 15. Oct. 2012

Contact

J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse Druck GmbH & Co. KG Industriestraße 20, 33689 Bielefeld Phone: +49 (0 52 05) 14-700, Telefax: +49 (0 52 05) 14-704

J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck GmbH & Co. KG

Haller Kreisblatt



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Halle, Germany

Haller Kreisblatt Verlags-GmbH Gutenbergstr. 2 33790 Halle / Westfalen Phone +49 5201-1501 Telefax: +49 5201-15164 www.haller-kreisblatt.de

Established in 1882 – the most-read daily newspaper in the Halle region.

	Circulation	13000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 520
Workflow	Editorial	Haller Kreisblatt Haller Kreisblatt
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media AdMan 2.20b15
	General Workflow	ppi Media Classic 3.0
	File Checking	OneVision Asura 11.5.SR 1
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Solvero 11.5.SR 3
Deserves	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Itelitiune 4.5
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI ProPag 3.0.8.3
	Proof Software	ABB
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Highwater Harlequin Precision Screening
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	40 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Newsletter TH 180
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 473/4
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta Spray
	Color Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Hermes News
	Fountain Agent	Osmose
	Inks	Siegwerk Accuras
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Contact

Frank Wallner Verlagsleitung Phone: +49 5201/1501, Telefax: +49 5201/15166 Mail: verlagsleitung@haller-kreisblatt.de

Journal Communications

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Milwaukee (WI), USA

Journal Communications, Inc., headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was founded in 1882. We are a diversified media company with operations in publishing, radio and television broadcasting and interactive media.We publish the Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, which serves as the only major daily newspaper for the Milwaukee metropolitan area. The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel is committed to producing a newspaper that reflects the ever-changing world and fulfills the needs of readers and advertisers. A new production facility with state-of-the-art printing equipment, which became operational in early 2003, will help ensure the continued reliability and growth of Wisconsin's largest newspaper in the 21st century.

Contact

Gary Hall Director of Commercial Print and Delivery Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Phone: 414.223.5258 Telefax: 414.647.2915 E-mail: ghall@jrn.com

Kasturi & Sons Ltd.

THE HINDU



Workflow	Circulation	1500000
	Page format (mm)	330 x 540
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	J2EE with SAP
	General Workflow	CCI CCI Newsgate
	File Checking	Onevision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe, Phase One Photoshop, Capture One
Duannaaa	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Gretag ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix Rip
Plates	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage 3850
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Mitsubishi Diamond Spirit
	Press Geometry	4/1
Print	Press Control	MHI CCS-PC
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	MHI
	Color Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Fuji LP-NNV
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo
	Fountain Agent	Kasturi and Sons Ltd
	Inks	Kasturi and Estates Ltd
	Paper	Rhein Papier
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Coimbatore, India

The Hindu, one of India's national dailies in the English language, is 134 years old and has a circulation of over 1.4 million copies. Apart from this morning English daily, the group, owned by Kasturi and Sons Limited, publishes a business daily "The Hindu Business Line,' a current affairs fortnightly "Frontline," and a sports weekly 'Sportstar.' Kasturi & Sons Ltd. uses 14 print centres, 12 of them its own and the other 2 on contract. The company employs 3600 people.

Headquartered in Chennai, The Hindu has been a pioneer, with several firsts to its credit in both technology and other areas of newspaper publishing; for example, ROP color (1940), using aircraft for distribution (1963-1978), facsimile system for full page transmission (1969), photocomposing (1980), full-page integration of text and graphics in page make up and remote imaging (1993), online edition (1995), semi-commercial printing of the newspaper (1999), computer-to-plate (2004), online stitching and trimming of semi-commercially printed products (2007).

The Hindu group boasts some 800 journalists, with nearly 600 of them working for The Hindu alone. It has a string of foreign correspondents from London to Beijing, who provide an Indian perspective to the developments there. The newspaper has a complicated structure of subregional editions. Together, there are over 40 separate versions of the newspaper every day, with changes in at least a couple of their pages. On an average, about 250 pages are produced every night.

The Hindu was launched in 1878 as part of India's freedom struggle and was taken over in 1905 by the family that now owns and runs the newspaper and the group. It has long-standing reputation for authenticity and credibility.

Contact

Mr. Arun Anant CEO The Hindu, Kasturi & Sons Ltd Chennai 00002, Tamil Nadu, India E-mail: arun.anant@thehindu.co.in

KHL Printing Co. Pte Ltd.

Asia Wall Street Journal



Circulation 7500 Page format (mm) 289 x 380 Editorial Ad-Booking Ad-Booking File Checking General Workflow Prolmage NewsWay File Checking Enfocus PitStop Pro Auto image enhancement software File Checking Color Management Color Management Ink Saver Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Software GMG DotProof RIP Kodak Pirougy Evo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi TP mager KBA Comet Film Imager KBA Comet
Workflow Editorial Ad-Booking Ad-Booking Ad-Booking Prolmage NewsWay General Workflow Prolmage NewsWay Volution Operator controlled Image editing software Auto image enhance- ment software Color Management Ink Saver Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800
Ad-Booking Ad-Booking General Workflow Prolmage NewsWay File Checking Enfocus PitStop Pro Operator controlled image editing software Auto image enhance- Auto image enhance- Auto image enhance- Color Management Prodinage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Film Imager
General Workflow ProImage NewsWay File Checking Enfocus PitStop Pro Operator controlled image editing software Auto image enhance- ment software Auto image enhance- ment software Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager K04 Irendsetter News 800 Film Imager Printing Press
File Checking Enfocus PitStop Pro Operator controlled image editing software Enfocus PitStop Pro Auto image enhance- ment software Auto image enhance- ment software Color Management Ink Saver Ink Saver Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager KBA Comet
Operator controlled image editing software
image editing software Auto image enhance- ment software Color Management Ink Saver Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Ruling Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager KBA Comet
Prepress ment software Color Management Ink Saver Ink Saver Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Software Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager KBA Comet
Color Management Ink Saver Prolmage OnColor ECO Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Printing Press
Proof Software GMG DotProof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Printing Press
Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4401 RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Film Imager
RIP Kodak Prinegy EVo Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Printing Press
Screen Technology Kodak AM Screen Screen Ruling 100 lpi CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager KBA Comet
Plates Screen Ruling CTP Imager Film Imager Printing Press KBA Comet
Plates CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Film Imager Printing Press KBA Comet
CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter News 800 Film Imager Printing Press KBA Comet
Printing Press KBA Comet
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Press Geometry 4/4
Print Press Control EAE Control Console
Closed Loop System
Damping System TECHNOTRANS GAMMA-SD
Color Sequence CMYK
Plates Kodak Thermal News
Printing Blankets Day International 8897-4
Materials Fountain Agent DSC Newsfount Plus 1388
Inks DIC Newspeed process
Paper Catalyst Marathon
Paper Grammage 45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Singapore

KHL Printing Co. Pte Ltd was established in 1978, expanded from an initial team of 8 persons to a conglomerate with more than 1000 empolyees. Being the largest privately own printing group in Singapore, KHL Printing is also a truly one-stop print solution provider.

- It has 7 core products:
- 1) magazines and periodicals,
- 2) text books and telephone directories,
- 3) daily and weekly newspapers,
- 4) soft cover and hard cover coffee table books,
- 5) catalogues and brochures,
- 6) photobook production, and
- 7) big format printing (in-door and out-door).

All the above products are made possible by our in-house fleet of digital printing presses, sheetfed offset printing presses, heat-set and cold-set web offset printing presses, couple with finishing machines that includes saddle stitched machine, perfect binding machine, case bound, wire-o machine, newspaper inserting machine, enveloping and letter shopping machine, and supported by comprehensive range of pre-press software including pre-flight check, on-line approval and high quality digital proofs.

On newspaper printing, KHL Printing is proud to receive the award. Presently, KHL is printing two daily tabloids, TODAY and The Asian Wall Street Journal, with a combined daily quantity exceeds 300000 copies, 6 days a week. Beside two dailies, KHL is printing three weekly newspapers.

As a group, KHL Priting will continue to invest in human resources, technology and equipment, to meet the changing needs of media owners and to grow with them.

Contact

KHL Printing Co. Pte Ltd Mr Derek Foo Sales Director 57 Loyang Drive Singapore 508968 Singapore

Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG

Kieler Nachrichten



Hamburger Morgenpost

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Kiel, Germany

Kieler Nachrichten (KN) is the only daily newspaper published in Kiel, the main city in the German Federal State of Schleswig-Holstein. Publisher is the Kieler Zeitung Verlags und Druckerei KG-GmbH & Co. Together with its regional editions (Eckernförder Nachrichten, Holsteiner Zeitung, Kiel lokal, Ostholsteiner Zeitung, Segeberger Zeitung) it has a sold circulation of 101,428 copies.

The first KN edition was published on 3 April 1946 after a licence had been granted to the CDU party by the Allied powers. Later on the newspaper followed on the tradition of the Kieler Zeitung, founded in 1864, and the Kieler Neueste Nachrichten that had been founded in 1894.

Axel Springer AG held a 24.5 percent share in the publishing company up to February 2009, after which time it sold its share to the Madsack publishing company in Hanover. The SPD party has a 20.4 percent participation in the Madsack group through its media holding dd vg.

The Kieler Nachrichten newspaper building is located on Asmus-Bremer-Platz, between Holzenstrasse and the town hall. .

Kieler Nachrichten offers various free newsletters via the Internet.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012



Bergedorfer Zeitung



Contact

Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG Dipl.-Ing. Sven Fricke Geschäftsführer Radewisch 2 24145 Kiel

La Presse Ltée

La Presse



Circulation 277000 Page format (mm) 279.4 x 533.4 Workflow Editorial Ad-Booking General Workflow File Checking Operator controlled image editing software Auto image enhance-ment software Prepress Color Management Ink Saver Proof Software Proof Printer RIP Screen Technology Screen Ruling CTP Imager Plates Film Imager Goss MainStream 80 Printing Press Press Geometry 4/1 Press Control Print Closed Loop System Damping System Color Sequence Plates Printing Blankets Fountain Agent Materials Inks Paper Paper Grammage

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Transcontinental, Pointe-aux-trembles, Canada

As the French-language news medium of reference in Canada, La Presse is active on several different platforms (print – web – mobile applications). In 2011, La Presse was the most-cited newspaper on the radio or television in Quebec*. Its content is distinguished by an extensive and diversified coverage of news stories. It has been awarded numerous prozes for the quality of its contents and its presentation. La Presse has gained a reputation also for its series and background features as well as the major scope it dedicates to discussions. La Presse is owned by Gesca, a subsidiary of Power Corporation of Canada, specialised in publishing newspapers and news websites.

* Source : Influence Communications

Contact

Didier Abiven Directeur Principal Opérations et contrôle qualité

Mannheimer Morgen Großdruckerei und Verlag GmbH

Mannheimer Morgen



	Circulation	75000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
Workflow	Editorial	alfa Media newssuite
	Ad-Booking	sap M/AM
	General Workflow	alfa production suite
	File Checking	OneVision Asura / Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	adobe photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	agfa intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	MMS-Heidelberg Color Space Proof
	Proof Printer	Canon iPF 600
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix
	Screen Technology	Agfa AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris 100
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman autoprint
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	manroland autocut
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	4
Materials	Plates	Agfa + Fuji n-94 bzw. brillia
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Newspress
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Sun Chemical, Huber, Siegwerk
	Paper	Palm + Stora Enso Newsprint coldset
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Mannheim, Germany

Mannheimer Morgen (MM) is a regional daily newspaper. Together with its daughter newspapers, it covers the entire Rhine-Neckar area. Its sold circulation, with the local editions Südhessen Morgen and Bergsträßer Anzeiger, is 77,333 copies. The Schwetzinger Zeitung edition achieves a sold circulation of 11,235 copies.

The main MM edition contains local news from Mannheim, Ludwigshafen and Heidelberg. The publishing house belongs to the Dr. Haas group that also has participations in the Radio Regenbogen and big FM radio stations. The publishing house and printing company is located in Mannheim-Wohlgelegen. Together with outside printing jobs, such as for Weinheimer Nachrichten, Odenwälder Zeitung as well as a part printrun of Financial Times Deutschland, a total of about 210,000 copies are printed daily.

In 1946 Eitel Freiherr von Schilling and Oskar Hörrle were granted a licence by the US military authorities to publish a newspaper in Mannheim. Published initially under the title Der Morgen, it had to be changed very soon afterwards for patent reasons to Mannheimer Morgen.

In 1951, with the takeover of the Heidelberger Tageblatt that had been published since 1949, first attempts were made to extend the area of circulation. Two years later an edition of MM for Ludwigshafen was launched. Cooperation agreements were entered into subsequently with many small newspapers in North Baden, e.g. Fränkische Nachrichten, Wertheimer Tageblatt, Bad Mergentheimer Zeitung, Schwetzinger Zeitung, Hockenheimer Tageszeitung, Weinheimer Nachrichten and Odenwälder Zeitung. In 1967 the social democratic AZ in Mannheim was acquired.

In 1975 the printing plant was moved from the city centre to Wohlgelegen, followed by the newsroom in 2003. In 1997 BWK – an investment company in which the BW bank and Württembergische Versicherung have shares – acquired 34.9 percent of the Dr. Haas group.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

Mannheimer Morgen Großdruckerei und Verlag GmbH Harald Blendowski Technische Leitung Postfach 10 21 64 68021 Mannheim

Masar Printing and Publishing

Al Bayan



Workflow	Circulation	93000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 578
	Editorial	Layout International NewsPress
	Ad-Booking	Layout International NewsPress
	General Workflow	Kodak NewsManager
	File Checking	Kodak Prinergy EVO
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop CS4
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Imagenomic Portraiture
Prepress	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	Kodak Real Time Proofing
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	AM AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Cromoman 70
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland TPP / PECOM
FILL	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	MAN ROLAND TURBO SYSTEM
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	CONTI-AIR Conti Evolution
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Uniset Fount
wateriais	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	UPM Bright
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: DUBAI, United Arab Emirates

Al-Bayan Newspaper was established in Dubai at the beginning of 1980, the fi rst issue of the newspaper was published on 10th of May 1980, with 100 people in the editing team that comprised an elite group of journalists from the Arab World. The newspaper started with 20 Heterogeneous pages. The budget that initiated the newspaper was 15 million dirhams.

Al-Bayan Newspaper joined Dubai Media Incorporated in September 2009 in a historical move. The main part of Al-Bayan consists of 40 pages, and there are also three daily supplements: A 20-page "Al-lqtisaidi (Economy)", a 20-page "Arriyadi "(Sport)" and a tabloid sized 24-page "Al-Hawas El-Khams" (Five Senses). There is also a weekly supplement called "Masarat (Orbits)" that consists of 48 tabloid pages and covers topics in culture, literature and the latest of publications and books.

In 1998, Al-Bayan started electronic publishing. In 2003, Al-Bayan launched its electronic version and in the same year, it launched the SMS service. Al-Bayan also was the fi rst newspaper to launch the service of the classifi ed advertisements in the Arab World through SMS, and that helped raise its revenues and made 10 % increase in the number of visitors to the website. Circulation increased 33 % as well, with the adoption of a new circulation strategy and now the newspaper is circulated in a number of Arab and Gulf States as well as in London, Paris, Bangkok, and soon it will be distributed in Australia and Germany. A large subscription campaign has been run which contributed in a 60 % increase in number of subscribers.

Al-Bayan Newspaper achieved a good growth in terms of circulation which helped in decreasing the returned papers to 45 % compared to 2009. Al-Bayan's income has risen 7 % since joining the DMI. Al-Bayan is run now by a highly trained and qualifi ed national team led by Dhaen Shahin, who joined the newspaper in 1984. As a member of DMI, Al-Bayan is printed at "MASAR Printing & Publishing", the leading high quality printing & publishing. MASAR's Man Roland Cromoman 70 semi commercial is set up with 4 heatset and 12 coldset towers. It houses four dryers and after burners plus three state-of-the art folder units to cater for folding fl exibly according to the job with staggering speed of 70,000 cph.

Contact

Samer Sabri Abdel Qader Prepress Manager MASAR Printing & Publishing PO Box 485100 International Media Production Zone Dubai, United Arab Emirates E-mail: samer@masarprint.com

Masar Printing and Publishing

Emarat Al Youm



راك و البراكون مركون . است الرابسية و ميا قور كوكو براغلوريات البواح ومدرية البرور ، مرارية	بهری و کرد: انداز از مطلبی بینانیم مرافع (بهاینیم (اسم مرافع (ایمانیم (ایمانیم از ایمانیم (ایمانیم از	المعادر بالماد معادر معادر به معادر الماد ماد معادر معادر المعادر معادر معادر معادر المعادر معادر معادر معادر المعادر معادر معادر معادر معادر	ار ایستان این مستخد می مارد میش ورانهی در این است راهیه در مارد این اعلی او این است راهیه مارد این این این در میدارد این استار باین این از میدار میدارد این استار این راهار میدارد میدارد.	امیر در (رسوار ایر ایران رویسانی (ایر رسوار ایر اندریا در میاه مان میشوار ماری (رویسانی ایر می	

	Circulation	74000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 400
Workflow	Editorial	Layout International NewsPress
	Ad-Booking	Layout International NewsPress
	General Workflow	Kodak Newsmanager
	File Checking	Kodak Prinergy EVO
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS4
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Imagenomic Portraiture
Prepress	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	Kodak Real Time Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	Kodak AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Cromoman 71
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland Technical (TPP) / PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	MAN ROLAND TURBO SYSTEM
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	CONTI-AIR Evolution
Materials	Fountain Agent	Varn Uniset Fount
materials	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	Stora Enso High Bright
	Paper Grammage	45 a/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: DUBAI, United Arab Emirates

Emarat Al Youm is a tabloid newspaper, its fi rst issue was published on September 13, 2005, the newspaper overall content focuses on the news and issues of interest to readers in the UAE, particularly local citizens; as part of a policy of commitment to professionalism based on accuracy, steadiness and consistency, determined at the same time, to meet the requirements of knowledge and thoughtful entertainment for our readers.. Emarat Al Youm attracts attention of Arab readers in the UAE by focusing on different aspects of their lives and concerns, through daily sections dedicated to them in the newspaper, besides, the newspaper promotes the cultural products of the UAE and its achievements in economy and learning, and exposes stories of success and excellence, away from exaggeration or dramatization.

Emarat Al Youm observes the community's activity in the country in general and Dubai in particular, and the creation of spaces for dialogue and interaction in the newspaper, or through its website, Emarat Al Youm gives stories of human aspect, business and social inquiries larger spaces, while omitting offi cial topics and protocol or reducing them to the minimum.

Emarat AI Youm invests margins of the freedom of expression in the UAE, and in Dubai, seeking to improve content and enhance its credibility through exhibiting opinions and ideas in a neutral and accurate way, taking into consideration the social responsibility, so that our product doesn't affect the reader's right to acquire knowledge, and cause no harm to the reputation of the UAE or its people. Emarat AI Youm has won many awards including an international award of info graphics. In addition, the newspaper offers a classifi ed service to its readers seven days a week. It is ranked the fi rst newspaper in terms of browsing the web on Google, and second in terms of number of readers in the UAE.

Emarath Al Youm is run by a qualifi ed team of journalists led by Sami Al Reyami, the Editor-in-Chief.

As a member of DMI, Emarath Al Youm is printed at MASAR Printing & Publishing, the leading high quality printing & publishing house in the region specialized in newspaper and commercial print applications. Masar's manroland Cromoman 70 semi-commercial is set up with 4 heatset and 12 coldset towers. It houses four dryers and after burners plus three state-of-the art folder units to cater for folding fl exibly according to the job with staggering speed of 70,000 cph.

Contact

Samer Sabri Abdel Qader Prepress Manager MASAR Printing & Publishing PO Box 485100 International Media Production Zone Dubai, United Arab Emirates E-mail: samer@masarprint.com

Mediacorp Press Ltd.



	Circulation	300000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 355
Workflow	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	ProImage NewsWay
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop Pro
	Operator controlled image editing software	
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	ProImage OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	GMG DotProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4400
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Kodak TrendsetterNew 800
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Comet
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Control Console
FILL	Closed Loop System	EAE Print System
	Damping System	Technotrans Gamma-SD
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Kodak ThermalNew Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day International 8897-4
Materials	Fountain Agent	DSC Newsfount Plus 1388
Wateriais	Inks	DIC Newspeed process
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Singapore

Vision: To be Asia's top media company Mission: Delivering valued content to the world

MediaCorp is Singapore's leading media company with the most complete range of platforms, spanning television, radio, newspapers, magazines, movies, digital and out-of-home media.

It pioneered the development of Singapore's broadcasting industry, with the broadcast of Radio in 1936 and Television in 1963. Today, MediaCorp has over 50 products and brands in four languages (English, Mandarin, Malay and Tamil), reaching out to all adults in Singapore every week.

Initiatives in the new digital space include Internet TV-on-demand, High Definition TV broadcast and Over-the-Top (OTT) interactive services.

Beyond Singapore, MediaCorp is an active regional player through co-productions in TV dramas and movies, magazines publishing, as well as Channel NewsAsia International, one of the first Asian-owned English news channels.

Winner of numerous international awards and accolades including Asian Television Awards' Terrestrial Broadcaster of the Year, MediaCorp's vision is to become Asia's top media company, delivering valued content to the world.

TODAY

The nation's second most-read newspaper, TODAY offers busy working people quality content in a convenient, compact format. An unrivalled package of the top local and international news, it covers news reports on key issues through insightful and often provocative commentaries. With weekend editions as well, TODAY, TODAY on Saturday and TODAY on Sunday are distributed free-of-charge.

Source: www.mediacorp.sg, 15. Oct. 2012

Contact

Joni Ng Senior Product Manager Phone: +65 63597385 E-mail: joni.ng@mediacorp.com.sg

Nanyang Press Holdings Bhd

NANYANG SIANG PAU



	Circulation	110000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	355 x 578
	Editorial	Beida System By Beijing University FIT
	Ad-Booking	Customized based on Maximise Accounting Sys- tem Booking and Billing System
	General Workflow	Inhouse developed Newsflow
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Dremment	Auto image enhance- ment software	One vision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	NewsWay ProImage OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF Client
	Proof Printer	Epson Pro 4800
	RIP	Harlequin Express Rip
	Screen Technology	AM Screening (Round Dot)
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 50
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Gamma SD80
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	FUJI Film Fuji FNVVS
	Printing Blankets	Day Day International 3000-3
Materials	Fountain Agent	Toyochem Megapress 3001
	Inks	Toyochem WKNU ISO/CP
	Paper	Langerbrugge Stora Enso Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Nanyang Siang Pau was started in 1923 as a paper to keep Chinese businessmen updated with commodity prices. Through the years it evolved into a general mainstream paper but was repositioned in November 2010 to be a general paper that focuses on economic news. Its target readers are the professionals, managers and business community. Its repositioning has been well received by both its readers and advertisers.

Contact

No. 1, Jalan SS7/2, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, MALAYSIA Phone: +60 (603) 78726888/76508666 Telefax: +60 (603) 78726800/78726996

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

CHINA PRESS



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

China Press is a mainstream paper which is widely circulated in the Central Region. It is also the market leader in the evening paper market. China Press is well known for its bold and entertaining news articles. Its entertainment section and its comprehensive football reviews are well received by the younger readers. In addition, its vibrant colours and interesting photos complement its focus as a light reading and entertaining paper. As such, it is the choice paper for advertisers who target the younger crowd.

Workflow	Circulation	300000
	Page format (mm)	355 x 578
	Editorial	Asia Web EMS (Editorial Management System)
	Ad-Booking	Asia Web DAS (Digital Advertising System)
	General Workflow	Asia Web Pairing & Merging System
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop Preflight
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS2
Duomuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	One Vision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	NewsWay ProImage OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF Client
	Proof Printer	Epson Pro 4800
	RIP	Harlequin Express Rip
	Screen Technology	AM (Round Dot)
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 50
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Gamma .SD80
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	FUJI Film Fuji FNVVS
	Printing Blankets	Day Day International 3000-3
Materials	Fountain Agent	Toyochem Megapress 3001
Watenais	Inks	Toyochem WKNU ISO/CP
	Paper	Langerbrugge Stora Enso Newspress

Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Contact

No. 80, Jalan Riong, Off Jalan Bangsar, 59100 Kuala Lumpur MALAYSIA Phone: +60 (603) 2289 6363 Telefax: +60 (603) 2282 7125 / 2282 5327

Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG

Neue Luzerner Zeitung



Circulation 122000 Page format (mm) 320 x 470 WoodWing Smart Connection Enterprise Workflow Editorial DIG GmbH DIG Anzeigensystem Ad-Booking General Workflow DIG GmbH DIG Blattplanung File Checking **OneVision Asura** Operator controlled Adobe Photoshop image editing software Auto image enhanceelpical Claro ment software Prepress Color Management elpical Claro Ink Save Proof Software b. comp GmbH TruPage Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4880 Agfa Harlequin RIP Screen Technology Agfa FM 40 lines/cm Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Agfa Polaris XTV-S Film Imager Wifag OF 370 Printing Press Press Geometry 4/4 ABB MPS Press Control Closed Loop System WIFAG Bürstenfeuchtwerk Damping System Color Sequence CMYK Fuii Film LP-NNV Plates Printing Blankets manroland Vukan Royal Web SRF Fountain Agent Stehlin + Hostag Hydrofix 7 Materials Inks Stehlin + Hostag Good News / Skala Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS Paper

42 g/m²

Paper Grammage

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Adligenswil, Switzerland

269,000 readers throughout Central Switzerland get their news daily from the Neue Luzerner Zeitung or one of its regional editions. Since September 2008, the Sunday "Zentralschweiz am Sonntag" has been published and is highly popular among both readers and advertisers. The Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG publishes the following daily newspapers: Neue Luzerner Zeitung, Neue Urner Zeitung, Neue Schwyzer Zeitung, Neue Obwaldner Zeitung, Neue Nidwaldner Zeitung and Neue Zuger Zeitung. In addition, published on a weekly basis are REGION as well as the free titles Zuger Presse and Zugerbieter. The Neue Luzerner Zeitung consists of four sections that focus especially on regional news, business, sport and culture. Various supplements complement the offering: SportJournal on Tuesday, APERO leisure time magazine on Wednesday together with the TV programme schedule. The Friday edition includes a supplement containing background information on a topical subject as well as the leading job ads guide for Central Switzerland. Neue Luzerner Zeitung can be subscribed to also as an e-Paper version. Zisch.ch is the online portal of the Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG and its regional editions; it is designed especially with Central Switzerland in mind. Besides regional news, it offers a wide-range of information and services. With 5.2 million page retrievals monthly, zisch ch also offers an ineresting and attractive advertising platform. Newspapers are printed also for customers at the Luzerner Druck-Zentrum of the Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG in Adligenswil on modern, high-capacity CTP, printing and mailroom systems. Radio Pilatus, the leading private radio station in Central Switzerland, and Tele 1, the TV station for Central Switzerland that went on the air on 1 February 2010, complete the LZ media portfolio.

Contact

Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG Anton Nussbaumer Bereichsleiter Produktion und Technik Maihofstrasse 76 CH-6002 Luzern E-mail: anton.nussbaumer@lzmedien.ch Phone: +41 41 429 52 00



Neue Zürcher Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Schlieren, Switzerland

As a liberal-conservative newspaper with a 230-year tradition, the "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" acts as a leading opinion-former in the Swiss media market. Its worldwide network of correspondents, a highly respected business section, strong national reporting and multifaceted features section make NZZ a quality newspaper with international fl air. The successful Monday magazine "NZZ Folio", published for the fi rst time in August 1991, regular special supplements as well as the Sunday "NZZ am Sonntag" launched in 2002 extend the range of topics covered. NZZ is the fl agship of the NZZ media group, to which other newspaper publishing houses and printing plants as well as a prominent book publishing house also belong. The company plays an important role also in electronic media: it produces TV programmes under the brand name "NZZ Format" that are broadcast in Switzerland and in Germany, while "NZZ Online" offers continually updated news as well as a wide range of services in the Internet. For 218 years, printing of the "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" was done at the main location in Zurich. The growing circulation made it necessary in 1988 to move to a new printing centre in Schlieren that was then extended in 2004. Today, NZZ Print presents itself as a strong and qualityconscious partner for all newspaper products.

	Circulation	132670
Workflow	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
	Editorial	Michelic & Partner News NT
	Ad-Booking	Publicitas Pub 2000
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhance- ment software	elpical claro
Prepress	Color Management	elpical Claro
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4900
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	48 lines/cm
Fiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 471
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Jimek Optima
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N94-V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Cherntec Good News Fount TA
materials	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag Good News
	Paper	Utzenstorf Alpnews
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contact

Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG / NZZ Print Anton Nussbaumer Bereichsleiter Produktion und Technik Falkenstr. 11 / Postfach 8021 Zürich

Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG

NZZ am Sonntag



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Schlieren, Switzerland

With the publication of the Sunday "NZZ am Sonntag" for the first time on 17 March 2002, NZZ responded to readers needs on the weekend with its customary credibility and competence. The Sunday edition offers not just reports, analyses, comments and background reports on current events, but also articles about developments in society, cultural trends, entertaining features and columns. The magazine "Z", published eight times annually, complements the weekend editions with an offering of articles on lifestyle. With its average circulation of more than 128,000 copies, "NZZ am Sonntag" reaches more than 500,000 readers weekly. Printing is done in the printing centre in Schlieren that was extended in 2004. NZZ Print presents itself as a strong and quality-conscious partner for all newspaper products.

Workflow	Circulation	130133
	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
	Editorial	Michelic & Partner News NT
	Ad-Booking	Publicitas Pub 2000
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	elpical claro
Prepress	Color Management	elpical Claro
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4900
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	48 lines/cm
Fidles	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 471
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
riiit	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Jimek Optima
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N94-V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Cherntec Good News Fount TA
waterials	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag Good News
	Paper	Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS Extra 65
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Contact

Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG / NZZ Print Anton Nussbaumer Bereichsleiter Produktion und Technik Falkenstr. 11 / Postfach 8021 Zürich

Nieuwsdruk Limburg BV

Weekend GEZET



Circulation 456000 Page format (mm) 285 x 410 Adobe Adobe InDesign CS5.5 Workflow Editorial Ad-Booking Atex Enterprise General Workflow Aqfa Arkitex, Elara, Solidam File Checking Enfocus PitStop Server Operator controlled image editing software Auto image enhance-Adobe Photoshop CS5.5 ment software Prepress Color Management Adobe CS5.5 Ink Saver Agfa Optilnk Proof Software Agfa GrafixProof Proof Printer Agfa Scherpa 44m RIP Agfa Grafix Rip Screen Technology Agfa AM/Sublima 100 lpi Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Agfa Polaris XTVi/Advantage CL Film Imager Printing Press manroland Geoman Press Geometry 4/4 manroland PECOM 2000 PPM Press Control Closed Loop System Damping System Color Sequence CMYK Aqfa N 91 V Plates Printing Blankets Trelleborg Reeves 202 Fountain Agent Fuii O7 Neutral Inks Siegwerk Generas Paper Holmen Newsprint Paper Grammage 42.5/45/48.8/52/60 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Limburg, Netherlands

Nieuwsdruk Limburg is a Dutch professional printing firm which has been serving clients in Limburg, in Holland and even worldwide for more than 10 years in the production of newspapers, magazines, catalogues and much more.

Being the printing plant for the Limburg Media Group, Nieuwsdruk Limburg delivers quality on a daily basis by printing Limburg's biggest newspapers Dagblad de Limburger and Limburgs Dagblad (with a reach of more than 500,000). Both Limburg Media Group, part of the British Mecom Group, and Nieuwsdruk Limburg are situated in the southern part of Holland, in the province of Limburg. Excellent infrastructure makes sure that Limburg can be easily accessed and big cities such as Brussels, Frankfurt and Eindhoven are never far away.

Besides printing Limburg's biggest newspapers, Nieuwsdruk Limburg is also responsible for various regional, national and even international titles (in total more than 4,000,000). One of the Limburg Media Group titles is WeekendGezet, a weekly freesheet (tabloid) with a circulation of 456,000 in 5 editions, and still growing. WeekendGezet is a full colour, crisp, magazine-like mix of editorial and advertorial content that focusses on culture, lifestyle, living, gardening, beauty, personal care and more. Important within the WeekendGezet philosophy is the possibility for their customers to decide how the advertorial content is placed.

Nieuwsdruk Limburg uses state of the art professional quality commercial printing equipment. Therefore it takes great pride in providing customers with the best possible quality.

Contact

Nieuwsdruk Limburg BV 6411 RS Heerlen (Netherlands) Phone: +3145 400 1600 E-mail: info@lmg-print.nl www.nieuwsdruklimburg.com

OTM Avistryk Herning-Ikast A/S

Herning Folkeblad



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ikast, Denmark

OTM's history dates back to 1974 and the company has since its start been an ongoing positive development that today makes OTM one of Denmark's leading and most modern independent newsprint producers.

OTM's machine park consists of two GOSS Universal 45 presses and one Solna Distributor D240 press with a capacity of up to 64 pages tabloid.

We work hard to maintain OTM's position as the leading newsprint producer in Denmark. To achieve this requires continuous investment in the latest technology and a thorough plan for education and skills of our employees. We take care of each task and all employees work with pride to provide the best service and deliver quality products at the agreed deadline.

	Circulation	13000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	395 x 560
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	OTM OTManger
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Alwan Color
	Proof Software	Eye-Proof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Kodak Generation News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 45
	Press Geometry	4-high
Print	Press Control	EAE OPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEK LITHO SPRAY
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Termal News GOLD
	Printing Blankets	Rollin STABIL-X
Materials	Fountain Agent	Wolfgang Spielberger ProNews
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Norske Skog
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Contact

Frank Haberstroh +4560652783 frank@otm.dk Folmer Bækkegaard Phone: +4521773102 E-mail: folmer@otm.dk

Prensa Libre S.A.

PRENSA LIBRE



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Guatemala, Guatemala

Prensa Libre was born on 19 August 1951, under the vision of five Guatemalan journalists. It was dedicated to the truth and aimed to offer independent, honest and worthy journalism.

Prensa Libre reaches 1.4 million persons daily, making it the most-read written medium in the country. It employs a team of professionals to collect and prepare the news stories for presentation on different media in line with the highest standards of quality. Its print edition reaches 815,130 persons daily and has been certified according to ISO 12647-3, thus gaining membership in the club of the world's best printers since 2010

Due to its history and what it means for the country, Prensa Libre is the reference for all Guatemalans.

Workflow	Circulation	135000
	Page format (mm)	288.93 x 342.9
	Editorial	Tera Digital Publishing GN3
	Ad-Booking	Managing Editor ALS
	General Workflow	Kodak Prinergy
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Color Management	Kodak Harmony
	Ink Saver	Binuscan CMS Server
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy
	Screen Technology	Kodak Stacato
Plates	Screen Ruling	
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News 100
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Harris Harris N-800
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Anocoil T44
	Printing Blankets	Day Newsprinter 8897
Materials	Fountain Agent	Core Components WNC 100SC Neutral
materials	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contact

13 Calle 9-31 Zona 1. Guatemala City, Guatemala. Phone: +502 24125000, ext 2009 **INCQC** Responsible: Luis Núñez Quality Assurance

Presse-Druck- und Verlags-GmbH

Augsburger Allgemeine



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Augsburg, Germany

Pressedruck media group: From newspaper house to media company.

A licence to publish a daily newspaper was granted on 30th October 1945. On that same day, the first edition of the Schwäbische Landeszeitung was published in Augsburg. Some 14 years later, in 1959, this became the Augsburger Allgemeine.

At the beginning of the 1960s and following the cooperation agreement in 1968 with the Allgäuer Zeitungsverlag (AZV), Kempten, the newspaper's area of distribution was extended to cover the entire Bavarian-Swabian region. The Augsburger Allgemeine, with its many local editions, is now one of the largest German daily newspapers.

In a parallel development, the newspaper and publishing house has become one of the leading media service providers in South Germany, namely the Pressedruck media group. The newspaper is the flagship, with radio and TV productions, a call centre, Internet and logistics services as well as an extensive printing and publishing programme completing the group's offering.

Customers can thus be offered cross-media packages.

The wholly family-owned company is also very active in the social field. Publisher Ellinor Holland established "Kartei der Not", the media group's fund that has collected more than EUR 34 million in donations to help alleviate poverty in the region.

	Circulation	236959
Workflow	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
	Editorial	alfa Media News Suite
	Ad-Booking	Presse Druck AMS
	General Workflow	alfa / ABB Verlagssystem / MPS Cockpit
	File Checking	OneVision Asura, Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe / CGS Photoshop / PDF-Tuner
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	BasICColor / X-Rite
	Ink Saver	CGS Inksaver
	Proof Software	EFI Rusterproof EFI
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 1050 + IPF 710
	RIP	Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Harlequin 48 AM Harlequin 8.1
Plates	Screen Ruling	300 lpi
Trates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 300
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman XXL
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	manroland / ABB PECOM / MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland Turbo
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Violet News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo
Materials	Fountain Agent	Huber Hydrofix
materials	Inks	Schuite + Schuite
	Paper	UPM News C
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Contact

Andreas Ullmann Technischer Leiter Curt-Frenzel-Straße 2 86167 Augsburg Phone: 0821/777-2800 Telefax: 777-2809 E-mail: andreas.ullmann@presse-druck.de

Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH

Stuttgarter Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Stuttgart, Germany

At Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH several daily newspapers and weekly publications of the Zeitungsgruppe Stuttgart as well as various print products for publishing houses, industry and commercial businesses are produced. With the Stuttgarter Zeitung, we are responsible for printing one of the major German-language regional newspapers that offers highquality national content.

We also serve numerous publishing customers and, besides many other daily newspapers and weekly publications, also produce customer, association, exhibition and corporate newsletters. Our portfolio additionally includes magazines and programme catalogues as well as industry catalogues for the car sector, magazines or advertising inserts. Besides the Stuttgarter Zeitung and Stuttgarter Nachrichten, Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH also prints the Stuttgarter Wochenblatt, one of Germany's oldest freesheets. Naturally, we apply the same high standards with which we produce our newspaper products also to the many different print objects we produce outside of the traditional newspaper. Consequently, local publishers as well as major international groups entrust us with the production and distribution of internal newsletters. Whether newspaper or magazine, programme catalogue or advertising insert, special interest or industry catalogue: our attention to detail, flexibility and performance capacity convince.

Workflow	Circulation	160000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 520
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-M/AM
	General Workflow	DIG GmbH DIG-Produktion
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS 5
Duonuoso	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune 4.6
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EFI / GMG Colorproof XF / Dot Proof
	Proof Printer	HP 1050C
	RIP	Harlequin Torent 7.2r1
	Screen Technology	Sandy Screen
Plates	Screen Ruling	52 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Generation News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander 4-2
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE NT WEGA
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta Spray
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Fuji LHNN 2WE
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Huber Inkredible Good News Fix
materials	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS
	Paper Grammage	42.5 g/m ²

Contact

Johannes Degen Geschäftsführer Phone: +49 711 7205-8000, Telefax: +49 711 7205-8009 j.degen@phd.zgs.de Corinna Purmann Verantwortlich INCQC Phone: +49 711 7205-8201, Telefax: +49 711 7205-8203 E-mail: c.purmann@phd.zgs.de

Printing Partners Brussels SA

Het Nieuwsblad



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Groot Bijgaarden, Belgium

Printing Partners Brussels n.v. is a 50 % daughter of Corelio Publishing and 50 % of Concentra Publishing.

In a joint venture with Printing Partners Paal-Beringen we operate in Belgium as Coldset Printing Partners and we constitute the largest newspaper printing group in Belgium.

We print, among other titles, De Standaard, Het Nieuwsblad, L'Avenir, Het Belang van Limburg, De Gazet Van Antwerpen, Metro, The Wallstreet Journal, L'Equipe, Daily Star, Daily Express, Zaman, ...

Workflow	Circulation	270000
	Page format (mm)	285 x 400
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media alfa AdSuite Enterprise
	General Workflow	EidosMedia Methode
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa :Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa / X-Rite OptiColor / ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 1055
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa (AM) Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	150 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	ABB
FILL	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls IDS / mRC
	Damping System	Baldwin
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Media Found S
Materiais	Inks	Flint Super Vitesse
	Paper	Stora Enso / Palm Newsprint
	Paper Grammage	45 / 52 g/m²

l'avenir



	Circulation	90000
	Page format (mm)	260 x 365
Workflow	Editorial	EidosMedia Nof
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media alfa AdSuite Enterprise
	General Workflow	EidosMedia Nof
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Duonuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa :Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa / X-Rite OptiColor / ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Agfa / X-Rite OptiColor / ProfileMaker
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 1050C
	RIP	Agfa Grafix
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	150 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	ABB Press Master
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls IDS / mRC
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	Flint Day Headline
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Media Found S
Materials	Inks	Flint Super Vitesse
	Paper	Stora Enso Newsprint
	Paper Grammage	45 / 42 / 52 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Groot Bijgaarden, Belgium

Contact

E-mail: pbosmans@coldsetprintingpartners.be www.coldsetprintingpartners.be

Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA

Het Belang van Limburg



(現業)課題乳 前)

BLZ.64

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Printing Partners Paal-Beringen is a 50 % daughter of Concentra Publishing and 50 % of Corelio Publishing.

In a joint venture with Printing Partners Brussels n.v. we operate as Coldset Printing Partners and we form the largest newspaper printing group in Belgium.

We print, among others titles, Het Belang van Limburg, De Gazet Van Antwerpen, De Standaard, Het Nieuwsblad, L'Avenir, Metro, The Wallstreet Journal, L'Equipe, Daily Star, Daily Express, Zaman.

-	Circulation	115000
	Page format (mm)	285 x 405
Workflow	Editorial	DTI NewsSpeed
	Ad-Booking	InHouse Created MAS
	General Workflow	Enfocus Powerswitch
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa :IntelliTune
Prepress	Color Management	Adobe Adobe Color Suite
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Agfa / X-Rite OptiColor / ProfileMaker
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 1050
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	150 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	EAE Print4
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech Entropia
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Flint Super Vitesse
		•
	Paper	Stora Enso / Palm Newsprint

Gazet van Antwerpen



Niemand weet of criminele illegalen het land uit zijn

niet, klaagt Theo Francken (N-VA) aan.

JANNAR (1 ===

Workflow	Circulation	120000
	Page format (mm)	285 x 405
	Editorial	DTI NewsSpeed
	Ad-Booking	Home made MAS
	General Workflow	Enfocus PowerSwitch
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa :Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	Adobe Adobe Color Suite
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Agfa / X-Rite OptiColor / ProfileMaker
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 1050
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	150 lpi
- Intes	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	КВА
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	EAE Print4
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls IDS / mRC
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Media Found S
Materials	Inks	Flint Super Vitesse
	Paper	Stora Enso / Palm / UPM
	Paper Grammage	45 / 52 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Contact

E-mail: phuybrechts@coldsetprintingpartners.be www.coldsetprintingpartners.be

Rheinisch-Bergische Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG

Rheinische Post



	Circulation	380000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
Workflow	Editorial	alfa Media alfa Media News Suite
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media AdMan
	General Workflow	ppi Media PlanPag
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
Desmass	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa / Lpikal Intellitune / Claro
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	ProImage OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9900
	RIP	Harlequin 8.10
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	132 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV-S
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Optima
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 5600 A
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Media Fount S
materials	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Stora Enso Stora Hylte
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Düsseldorf, Germany

Rheinisch-Bergische Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG, based in Düsseldorf Heerdt, is a subsidiary of the Rheinische Post media group. The printing centre in Düsseldorf is equipped with the latest offset technology in the shape of the KBA Commander, which was installed in 2001 and continuously extended up to 2007. In June 2010 the printing capacity was again increased with two new 32-page Cortina compact rotary presses added to the machine pool. As such, the operation now has 14 printing units in 4/2 technology and 6 folders.

The Cortina technology for waterless offset printing not only facilitates high print quality with a 70 l/cm screen, but is also format-variable, meaning that printed products can now be printed in both broadsheet and tabloid format. Six MSD inserting lines (12-in-1) from Ferag are available in the mailroom for preparation of the printed products, which are buffered in an automatic interim store (CTI/Ferag) and then sent out to the dispatch lines. A seventh RSD inserting line (also 12-in-1) rounds off the insertion capacity.

Two of the inserting lines are equipped with Ferag technology for stitching and trimming, also allowing magazine formats to be produced alongside the classic broadsheet and tabloid formats. A "Stream Folder" from Ferag for production of a third fold rounds off the wide processing potential of the dispatch room. Modern system environments from EAE/ ABB/Swisslog/KBA and Ferag enable a largely automated production process with the aforementioned printing and mailroom systems.

Coupled with this equipment, the skills of around 200 specialist personnel and engineers mean that we can offer our customers a diverse product range that many classic newspaper printers would often shy away from. An average of 380,000 copies of the Rheinische Post newspaper leave our print shop every day, reaching around 1.1 million readers. In addition, we also produce approximately 4 million copies every week, including publications for free newspaper customers, other publishing houses and advertisers. We are equally at home supporting printshop customers with run lengths of 10,000 copies and those with run lengths of 500,000 copies and more. We would be happy to discuss your product ideas with you. You will be amazed by the many product options and attractive print and finishing prices we can offer! Contact Sales: Winfried Müller, Achim Böttcher verkauf@rbd-duesseldorf.de

Contact

Geschäftsführer: Matthias Tietz Phone: +49 211 505-2770 E-Mail: matthias.tietz@rbd-duesseldorf.de Technischer Leiter: Jens Koudmani E-Mail: jens.koudmani@rbd-duesseldorf.de INCQC verantwortlich: Stefan Durst E-Mail: stefan.durst@rbd-duesseldorf.de

Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG

Die Rheinpfalz



Workflow	Circulation	245000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 520
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS:MAM
	General Workflow	ppi Media PlanPag
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Duomus	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI InkSaver
	Proof Software	PPI OM/Proofstation
	Proof Printer	Epson PRO 9450
	RIP	Highwater Harlequin 6.3
	Screen Technology	FM 35
Plates	Screen Ruling	
i lates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News 200
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	no
	Color Sequence	КСМҮ
	Plates	Toray MX7
	Printing Blankets	Contitech CDG 71
Materials	Fountain Agent	
materials	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	UPM Schongau UPM News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ludwigshafen, Germany

Die Rheinpfalz is the regional daily newspaper for the federal state of Palatinate. Distributed circulation: 242,660 copies daily (source: Audit Bureau of Circulation, first quarter 2012). Die Rheinpfalz reaches more than 690,000 readers daily, or 58 percent of population over 14 years of age.

The decentrally organised publishing house today consists of 14 local editorial offices, four business offices and about 75 service points. Nearly 5000 Journalists, photographers, correspondents, publishing house staff, printing specialists and carriers provide Die Rheinpfalz readers with their morning news on seven days per week.

Contact

Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG Flomersheimer Straße 2–4, 67061 Ludwigshafen Valentin Kneile E-mail: valentin.kneile@rheinpfalz.de Phone: +49 621-6713114

Ringier Print Adligenswil AG



Workflow	Circulation	210000
	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
	Editorial	WoodWing Woodwing
	Ad-Booking	WoodWing ADFS2
	General Workflow	ABB Newsway
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Agfa On Color Eco
	Ink Saver	Agfa OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	GMG DotProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7900
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	48 lines/cm
Fidles	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 371
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	Wifag evo 371
FIIII	Closed Loop System	Bilddaten Wifag
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N 91 V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Metelnews
Materials	Fountain Agent	Stehlin + Hostag Inkredible Good News Fix
waterials	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag Good News
	Paper	Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS
	Paper Grammage	48.8 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Adligenswil, Switzerland

"Blick" is Switzerland's best-selling newspaper. The first and only Swiss popular newspaper sets the agenda and forms opinion. "Blick" is published in a daily print run of 267,000 copies. Its tabloid Sunday edition, SonntagsBlick, has a circulation of 300,000 copies. Colourful and entertaining, the largest Swiss Sunday newspaper gives extensive, close-up coverage of politics, business, societxy and sports.

Ringier Print ensures that more than one million Swiss can read their favourite newspaper at the breakfast table. Besides the Ringier newspapers "Blick", "SonntagsBlick" and "Blick am Abend", 290 personnel produce additional daily, weekly, trade, association and customer newspapers as well as newspaper-type objects, such as advertising supplements.

Five WIFAG web offset presses output up to 205,000 copies per hour. The mailroom and distribution logistics supply more than 60 newspaper titles to various distribution networks for distribution throughout the country.

With its investments in 2009 in state-of-the-art newspaper printing and finishing equipment, Ringier Print has secured its leading market position.

Ringier Print's creative specialists and modern technology satisfy all prepress requirements. From the taking over of outside data to electronic text and image processing, design, page layout and proofing, up to Computer-to-Plate, Ringier Print satisfies all needs.

Customer support for image processing is of vital importance, as the quality in print is largely determined by the shooting and post-treatment of the images. With the editorial system OpenEDITOR and via web browser, Ringier Print also permits its customers, wherever they are, to fill their newspaper with contents. The OpenEDTIOR plus makes the editorial system the central instrumen for all online and offline channels.

With the certified management system ISO 9001 for quality and ISO 14001 for the environment, Ringier Print emphasises its objective to achieve continuous quality optimisation and environment-friendly production. Certification in accordance with the principles and criteria of Forest Stewardship Council A.C. enables the use of paper containing at least 30 % fibres from responsibly managed forestry. Since 2011, Ringier Print has been certified for clima-neutral print products.

"myclimate" as a partner guarantees the efficient use of resources in high-quality environmental projects.

Contact

Ringier Print Adligenswil AG Peter Röthlin Postfach 3739, 6002 Luzern Phone: +41 41 375 12 53, Fax +41 41 375 16 68 E-mail: info.rpa@ringier.ch www.ringierprint.ch

Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH

Saarbrücker Zeitung



	Circulation	150000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
Workflow	Editorial	CCI NewsDesk
	Ad-Booking	SAP ISM/AM
	General Workflow	ppi Media Adman
	File Checking	OneVision Asura/Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson 4400
	RIP	PPI
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	122 lpi
Flates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 250
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	manroland PECOM
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans, Sprühfeuchtwerke microspray, deltaspray
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa, Fuji N94-VCF, PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	Day International 8395
Materials	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet neutral 3650/861-50Zl
waterials	Inks	Siegwerk Accuras
	Paper	Stora Enso, Hylte Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Saarbrücken, Germany

Saarbrücker Zeitung is the leading regional daily newspaper in the Saarland area and can trace its roots back to the year 1761. With an average circulation of 152,000 copies, the SZ is published daily, expect Sunday, in 12 local editions and is read by some 480,000 persons. As the only regional subscription newspaper in the Saarland area, the SZ is published Monday to Thursday with an average page count of 32, and on Friday and Saturday with 80 Pages (including preprints). Since October 2004, Saarbrücker Zeitung has been produced strictly in accordance with the conditions of the ISO newspaper printing standard.

Since 2011 the Saarbrücker Zeitung group has been using a highly integrated SAP CRM system for all daily newspapers belonging to the SZ group.

Editorial production is done using the CCI NewsDesk system. For advertising, the SAP-IS-M/AM is used in combination with the PPI planning and production components. Plate production is done via PPI PrintNetOM on two Krause LS Jet 250 systems, with automatic plate punching and bending carried out on 2B and Nela units.

Since September 2006 the SZ has been published in the Rhinish format and printed on two manroland Colorman presses equipped with 9-couple satellite units. The installation is equipped with ribbon and section stitcher as well as a Commcard card gluing system. This permits collect production of up to 64 full-color pages.

Since July 2012 the Saarbrücker Zeitung has been produced on two new Ferag lines capable of inserting up 26 objects in a single run. This new installation made it possible to process daily newspapers, weekly titles and direct mail media in one mailroom. More than 600 million inserts are processed annually. Higher quality inserts and print products are produced via a cutting- and a stitching-drum.

Contact

Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH c/o Franz-Josef Hirsch Leitung Gesamtherstellung Untertürckheimer Straße 15 66117 Saarbrücken, Germany E-mail: fjhirsch@sz-sb.de

Sanomala Oy

Helsingin Sanomat



	Circulation	383000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	Atex
	General Workflow	Integration X AdPoint
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
Dremment	Auto image enhance- ment software	Colorfactory
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura InkSavePlugin
	Proof Software	Data Engineering Pagevision
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
	CTP Imager	Creo Trendsetter
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	Honeywell Printa
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	MAN-Roland Turbo
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak / Fuji Thermal Gold / LH-NN
	Printing Blankets	Day / Contitech 8395 / Entropia
Materials	Fountain Agent	Fuji, Druckchemie
	Inks	Flint Group News Offset, News Gl
	Paper	Stora Enso, Kondopoga
	Paper Grammage	42.5 / 42 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Vantaa, Finland

Sanoma is a strong European media and learning company operating in diverse fields of media and learning in over 20 countries. Sanoma is the leading media group in Finland and the Netherlands and has strong position in Belgium. In 2011, almost 11,000 people worked in the Sanoma Group and the Group's restated net sales were 2,378 million euros.

Sanoma News is the leading newspaper publisher in Finland, and its products have a strong presence both in print and digital format in the lives of their readers. In addition to Helsingin Sanomat, the largest daily in the Nordic region, Sanoma News publishes national and regional newspapers and is also a significant digital player in Finland.

Helsingin Sanomat is the largest subscription-based newspaper in the Nordic region. Founded in 1904, in the footsteps of predecessor, Päivälehti (1889 to 1904), Helsingin Sanomat has been Finland's largest paper since the early 20th century. Helsingin Sanomat has a circulation of more than 400,000 and nearly one million daily readers and is the leading advertising medium in Finland. In addition to the daily newspaper, Helsingin Sanomat incorporates the monthly magazine Kuukausiliite, the weekly supplement NYT as well as the quarterly magazine HS Teema. HS.fi, the Helsingin Sanomat online service, is among the most popular online services in Finland. In the autumn of 2010, Helsingin Sanomat became the first Finnish newspaper to publish an iPad version. The products in the Helsingin Sanomat media family reach a total of 1.9 million readers.

Sanoma News prints its main newspapers at five locations. Sanomala in Greater Helsinki covers half of Sanomapaino's production and is one of Europe's largest newspaper plants. Sanomala's operations cover digital asset management, five CTP lines, two double folders and 13 printing towers (press line), five mailing lines and two bundle sorters (mailroom), Sanomala employs about 200 people and has a yearly production of about 200 million mailed copies.

Sanomapaino's other printing plants are located in Forssa, Varkaus, Kouvola and Lappeenranta. Sanomapaino is the biggest newspaper printer in Finland with over 400 employees. Yearly printed copies reach almost 760 million and newsprint consumed 72,000 metric tons. Sanomapaino produces over 100 different titles.

Contact

ohe

Mårten Seger Service development manager E-mail: marten.seger@sanoma.fi Phone: +358-40-847 6840 Teemu Niemi Production manager E-mail: teemu.niemi@sanoma.fi Phone: +358-40-522 8198

SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co. KG

Schwäbische Post



Workflow	Circulation	27000
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	alfa Media OpenMedia
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AVPAS
	General Workflow	ppi Media printnet OM 2.6
	File Checking	OneVision Asura, Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Deserves	Auto image enhance- ment software	Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Color Management	basICColor basICColor catch pro
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Plates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet Multiformat mit BlueFin LowChem
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
Finit	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	manroland Turbo
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Fuji PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	Printcom Blanket C702R
Materials	Fountain Agent	DruckChemie Wassertop NP 2125 LS
waterials	Inks	Michael Huber
	Paper	Palm, Holmen Palm News, Arctic Paper
	Paper Grammage	45 / 52 / 60 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Aalen, Germany

SDZ Druck und Medien is a company with 320 employees. The company's activities are as follows:

- daily and weekly newspaper publishing
- media services
- data management and computing centre
- SDZeCOM digital media services
- digital printing an printing services

The Schwäbische Post is a regional daily newspaper with a circulation of about 27,000 copies. In 1965 it became one of the first daily newspapers in Germany to be printed by web offset color printing. Modern editorial and layout programs are used for the complete production of editorial and advertising pages.

Multiple use is made of text and image data, including the company's electronic media.

The prepress department is among the pioneers of computer-controlled text processing, and since 1990 has been organised to operate with digital workflows up to CTP. Digital image recording and image processing, colour management and output-neutral image data handling up to the image database, with automatic integration into page documents and external access possibilities, are features of the prepress sector of the SDZeCOM digital media service provider.

State-of-the-art digital tools and production equipment, and benchmarking of the participation in the International Newspaper Color Quality Club competition are the logical consequence of an innovative, qualityoriented corporate philosophy.

Newspaper titles and circulations:

- Schwäbische PosPhone: 27.000 daily
- Gmünder TagesposPhone: 11.500 daily
- WochenposPhone: 74.000 weekly
- Gmünder Anzeiger: 61.000 weekly
- Wirtschaft Regional: 11.500 monthly
- Colour capacity: 48 pages 4/4

Contact

SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co.KG Schwäbische Post Markus Sturm und Alfred Werner Media Prepress Manager PO Box 1680, 73430 Aalen Phone: +49 (7361) 594 570, Telefax: + 49 (7361) 594 569 E-mail: m.sturm@sdz-medien.de www.sdz-medien.de

Sin Chew Media Corporation Bhd

GUANG MING DAILY



	Circulation	120000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	711 x 578
	Editorial	AWT Editorial Management System
	Ad-Booking	AWT AWT Advertisement System
	General Workflow	ProImage NewsWay
	File Checking	OneVision Software Asura Pro
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop CS
	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Software OneVision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	ProImage ProImage OnColorECO
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4800
	RIP	Global Graphics Software Ltd Harlequin RIP Gene- sis Release
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Kodak Gen News V Speed
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Universal 50
	Press Geometry	2/1
Print	Press Control	Goss
riiit	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Gamma SD
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day International Day 3000
Materials	Fountain Agent	Toyochem (Malaysia) Megapress 3001
materials	Inks	Toyochem (Malaysia) WKNU ISO
	Paper	Shotton UPM News C
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia

Guang Ming Daily is the leading Chinese daily in the Northern Region of Peninsula Malaysia.

It boasts a daily circulation of approximately 120,000 copies. Guang Ming Daily has two different editions namely the Northern Region edition and the Central Region edition. It is a paper that not only gives its readers the latest news but also focuses on family and social issues. Hence, it is no surprise that this paper is widely read by women. This paper is also well-known for its entertainment and sports news.

Guang Ming Daily was started in 1987 and became a publication of Sin Chew Media Corporation Berhad in 2004.

The paper is printed on Goss Universal with a configuration consisting of eight towers 4 high printing unit of 711mm web width capable of printing 32 pages broadsheet full colour at a maximum speed of 50,000 copies per hour. The pressroom has three such line of Goss Universal machine.

SIN CHEW DAILY



400000 Circulation 711 x 578 Page format (mm) Workflow Editorial AWT Editorial Management System AWT AWT Advertisement System Ad-Booking General Workflow ProImage NewsWay OneVision Software Asura Pro File Checking Operator controlled Adobe Adobe Photoshop CS image editing software Auto image enhance-OneVision Software OneVision Amendo ment software Prepress Color Management Ink Saver ProImage ProImage OnColorECO Proof Software EFI Colorproof XF Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 4800 Global Graphics Software Ltd Harlequin RIP Gene-RIP sis Release Screen Technology AM 100 lpi Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Kodak Gen News V Speed Film Imager Goss Universal 50 Printing Press Press Geometry 2/1 Goss Press Control Print Closed Loop System Technotrans Gamma SD Damping System Color Sequence CMYK Kodak Thermal News Gold Plates Printing Blankets Day International Day 3000 Toyochem (Malaysia) Megapress 3001 Fountain Agent Materials Toyochem (Malaysia) WKNU ISO Inks Shotton UPM News C Paper Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia

Sin Chew Daily is the largest-circulation Chinese daily in Malaysia with a daily average circulation of approximately 404,000 copies.

Since its inception in 1929, it has gone through many trials and tribulations to become a credible mainstream daily respected by many for its independent stance on current issues.

It is a paper that caters for all with contents spanning from latest updated news, thought-provoking opinions, business news, fashion, entertainment, sports and others.

Sin Chew Daily is the flagship publication of Sin Chew Media Corporation Berhad which is a subsidiary of Media Chinese International Limited, one of the largest Chinese media publisher outside China and Taiwan.

The paper is printed on a Goss Universal press with a configuration consisting of eight, four-high towers for 711mm web width capable of printing 32 pages broadsheet full colour at a maximum speed of 50,000 copies per hour. The pressroom has three such Goss Universal lines.

Contact

Sin Chew Media Corporation Bhd Peter Ng Group Technical Director 19, Jalan Semangat 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Malaysia

Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.

The Straits Times



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Singapore

The Straits Times, the English flagship daily of SPH, has been serving readers for more than a century. Launched on July 15, 1845, its comprehensive coverage of world news, East Asian news, Southeast Asian news, home news, sports news, financial news and lifestyle updates makes The Straits Times the most-read newspaper in Singapore.

Quality news, in-depth analyses, powerful commentaries and breaking stories are packaged to give readers riveting accounts of events in Singapore, the region, and beyond.

The Straits Times' key strength lies in its world class coverage of news outside Singapore. With 20 bureaus in major cities around the world, The Straits Times correspondents bring world news to readers on a Singapore platter, helping them appreciate world events from a Singaporean perspective.

In keeping with the times, The Straits Times introduced weekly supplements such as Digital Life (DL), Urban and Mind Your Body (MYB) to complement The Straits Times as well as IN and Little Red Dot to cater to young readers in schools. This year (2010), IN won the World Young Reader prize for the Newspapers In Education category. The prize was awarded by the World Association of Newspapers and News Publishers (WAN-IFRA).

The Straits Times also has an online presence at www.straitstimes. com. The site features top stories, blogs and an online forum threads. Also under The Straits Times' umbrella are citizen journalism site Stomp and online television service RazorTV.

Workflow	Circulation	367200
	Page format (mm)	327 x 545
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Proprietory-SPH ITD Adnet Ad Booking
	General Workflow	Agfa/Adobe Courier/Arkitex/CS Suite
	File Checking	OneVision (Inhouse Develop) Asura-Preflight of Ads/WebET
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
•	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper26v4.icc profile
	Ink Saver	Adobe Photoshop
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Color Profile Maker Pro
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox DocuColor 1257 GA
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	170 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris-X
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	WPC Micro Trak CCR
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta SD
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa NV91
	Printing Blankets	Day International 8894 & 8897
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Ink Uniset Fount
	Inks	Flint Ink Low Mist Ink
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte

Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Berita Harian



	Circulation	59200
Workflow	Page format (mm)	327 x 545
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Proprietory-SPH ITD Adnet Ad Booking
	General Workflow	Agfa/Adobe Courier/Arkitex/CS Suite
	File Checking	OneVision (Inhouse Develop) Asura-Preflight of Ads/WebET
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper26v4.icc profile
	Ink Saver	Adobe Photoshop
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Color Profile Maker Pro
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox DocuColor 1257 GA
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	170 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris-X
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Uniset
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	QuadTech Multicam
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta D
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	CONTI-AIR Evolution
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Ink Uniset Fount
waterials	Inks	Flint Ink Low Mist Ink
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

F0200

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Singapore

A newspaper for the local Malay community, Berita Harian was established on July 1, 1957. It presents news and issues from home, the region and the world, featuring a wide spectrum of topics from sports to politics and religion. Other highlights include Malay culture and tradition, arts and heritage, family, hobbies and leisure.

Berita Harian also provides a platform for the Malay community to voice their views on issues which concern them. It is a paper that speaks with authority and understands the needs of the Malay community.

Contact

Goh Yew Soong Assistant Vice President Production (Operations) Newspaper Services Division Phone: +6563196687 E-mail: gohys@sph.com.sg

Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.





	A+0	betreasternet i teatest
	and an interest of	5 0000110 10000000
	sterio campion retta	- and a second second
	141411014-181	201020000 1011
Figs. Roadt 1 (Sector) 1 (Sec	said around them	a. paratraproduces
ALTER CONTRACTOR CONTR	ria, balli i territik	LANDSON BALL
E = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	stok interaction	
E BERNARD BURNER, B	And the second s	Later and the second second
	#	et la la contra de la

	Circulation	173000
	Page format (mm)	327 x 545
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Proprietory-SPH ITD Adnet Ad Booking
	General Workflow	Agfa/Adobe Courier/Arkitex/CS Suite
	File Checking	OneVision (Inhouse Develop) Asura-Preflight of Ads/WebET
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop
Prepress	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	IFRA ISONewspaper26v4.icc profile
	Ink Saver	Adobe Photoshop
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Color Profile Maker Pro
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox DocuColor 1257 GA
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	170 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris-X
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Goss Colorliner
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	WPC Micro Trak CCR
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta SD
	Color Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa NV91
	Printing Blankets	Day International 8889 & 8891
	Fountain Agent	C&W Clear Dot 990 RO
	Inks	Heritage Spectra Plus
	Paper	Aylesford Aylesford
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Singapore

Lianhe Zaobao is the flagship Chinese daily in Singapore, established since March 16, 1983, following the merger of two established Chinese newspapers, Nanyang Siang Pau and Sin Chew Jit Poh, which date back to 1923 and 1929 respectively. With its long history, Lianhe Zaobao is the most-read Chinese newspaper in Singapore and a trusted information source for the Chinese-speaking community.

The only Chinese morning daily in Singapore, Lianhe Zaobao is an influential and authoritative newspaper giving valuable insights into local and foreign news. Lianhe Zaobao is also regarded as an important source of political and economic news on East Asia, especially China.

With an extensive network of correspondents in Beijing, Chong qing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Taipei, Seoul and Tokyo, and experienced stringers in the Philippines, Japan, Europe and America, Lianhe Zaobao is able to give readers timely and in-depth coverage of significant events taking place in the region and beyond.

Besides Singapore, Lianhe Zaobao is circulated in Indonesia, Brunei, Hong Kong, Vietnam and major cities of China like Beijing and Shanghai.

Contact

Goh Yew Soong Assistant Vice President Production (Operations) Newspaper Services Division Phone: +6563196687 E-mail: gohys@sph.com.sg

St. Galler Tagblatt AG

St. Galler Tagblatt



APPENDENT AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

	Circulation	125000
	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
Workflow	Editorial	Michelic & Partner NewsNT
	Ad-Booking	ClassWizard
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
Duonuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura Plug InkSave
	Proof Software	GraphicArt PrePress PageView Softproof
	Proof Printer	Xerox DC252
	RIP	AGFA Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	1270 dpi
1 lates	CTP Imager	Kodak Generation News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag OF 470
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS 5
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	МСҮК
	Plates	Kodak T83
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Formula 1
Materials	Fountain Agent	Amra Waterline Andystar 6919
	Inks	Sun Vistachrome
	Paper	Utzenstorf alpnews
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contact

St. Galler Tagblatt AG Hansjürg Stihl Head of Printing 9001 St. Gallen Switzerland

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Druckzentrum Winkeln, Switzerland

St. Galler Tagblatt AG is the leading media company in eastern Switzerland. Every day the personnel at Tagblatt Medien is engaged in the acquisition, selection, treatment and distribution of information in printing and electronic form.

The most important product is the St. Galler Tagblatt which is published in seven regional editions. In addition, numerous other titles are produced, both as own publications as well as on a contract basis for customers from all over Switzerland.

Tagblatt Medien reaches its community also in electronic distribution, reaching viewers and listeners throughout eastern Switzerland with "Tele Ostschweiz". Naturally, the news content can be accessed also in the Internet under www.tagblattmedien.ch.

The Coopzeitung is printed on a contract basis for Coop, one of the biggest retailing groups in Switzerland, at the St. Galler Tagblatt AG printing centre in Winkeln. With more than three million readers, it is the highest-circulation newspaper in Switzerland.

The newspapers are produced on a WIFAG OF 470 press, six 4/4 printing towers, seven reels, two 2.5.5 folders and the ABB Press Master System. Thermal News plates are produced on two new Kodak Generation News CTP imagesetters and the 2B-precision plate processing system. The page data in PDF format are processed in a largely automated operation by the AGFA Arkitex workflow management system.

Stampa Quotidiana S.r.l.

Il Sole 24 Ore



Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing Printing site: Bologna, Italy

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format (mm)	400 x 560
	Editorial	Atex Hermes 10.2
	Ad-Booking	EidosMedia Atex Adflow
	General Workflow	Atex Supervisor
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Creative
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Binuscan Cms server
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan Cms server
	Ink Saver	Binuscan Cms server
	Proof Software	Agfa Graphics Rip 9.0.1
	Proof Printer	Xerox 7760dn
	RIP	Agfa Graphics Rip 9.0.1
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	140 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Regioman
	Press Geometry	4/1
Print	Press Control	manroland
	Closed Loop System	Grafikontrol
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa LAPV Ultra
	Printing Blankets	Printgraph Metalblanket
Materials	Fountain Agent	Flint Journal Fount
waterials	Inks	Flint Eurostar
	Paper	UPM
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Contact

Qualiprinters HQ +390655261737 info@qualiprinters.com Mr. Michele Colasanto E-mail: colasantom@qualiprinters.com Phone: +393486609316 Mr. Davide Spinelli E-mail: spinellid@qualiprinters.com Phone: +393481312882

103

Südostschweiz Partner AG

Die Südostschweiz



	Circulation	170000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	320 x 470
	Editorial	Quark QPS
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	ABB MPS Plate Manager/Production
	File Checking	OneVision Asura/Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Ugra UPPCT
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	X-Rite Color Space Proof
	Proof Printer	Canon iPF 600
	RIP	Global Graphics Harlequin/Evo
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak AM/FM
	Screen Ruling	48 lines/cm
Tiates	CTP Imager	Kodak Generation News
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag OF7
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS 5
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Brush-Type
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
Materials	Plates	Kodak Trillian SP/NP
	Printing Blankets	CONTI-AIR Evolution TR
	Fountain Agent	Moderer Optima News
materials	Inks	Siegwerk, Stehlin + Hostag
	Paper	Utzenstorf, UPM, Norske Skog
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Haag, Switzerland

The Südostschweiz Partner AG (SOPAG) was founded 2004 in Haag, Switzerland. The SOPAG is the print location for several nespapers from the Cantons St. Gallen, Graubünden, Glarus and Principality of Liechtenstein.

Five separate and independent companies are involved in the Südostschweiz Partner AG: Südostschweiz Presse und Print AG from Chur (CH), Sarganserländer Druck AG from Mels (CH), Buchs Medien AG from Buchs (CH), Vaduzer Medienhaus AG from Vaduz (FL) and Rheintal Verlag AG from Berneck (CH). Each publisher holds a 20 % share in the capital of the company.

The SOPAG prints more than 1.7 billion pages per year and has more than 250,000 readers in the region of south-east Switzerland. SOPAG was the first company worldwide to win with a retrofit print unit the INCQC 2010.

Like all over the world, electronic media are on the rise. Considering this development, it is therefore very important to have not only quality content but also a very good print standardisation and print quality inhouse.

Contact

Südostschweiz Partner AG Stv. Director Christoph Conrad CH-9469 Haag SG / Switzerland Phone: +41 (0) 81 750 37 10 E-mail: cconrad@sopag.ch http://www.sopag.ch

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Tamedia AG

Tages-Anzeiger



Circulation 240000 Page format (mm) 320 x 470 Workflow Editorial WoodWing Enterprice Ad-Booking alfa Media Adsuite Enterprice General Workflow Agfa Arkitex File Checking OneVision Asura Operator controlled Adobe Photoshop image editing software Auto image enhance-Elpical Claro Premedia ment software Prepress Color Management OneVision Asura Ink Saver Agfa Optilnk Proof Software GMG Color Proof Proof Printer Epson 7900 Agfa Harlequin RIP Screen Technology Agfa Sublima Screen Ruling 150 lpi Plates CTP Imager Agfa Polaris Film Imager KBA Commander 6/2 Printing Press Press Geometry 6/2 EAE Press Control Closed Loop System Technotrans Sprühfeuchtwerk Damping System Color Sequence KCMY Agfa N 91 V Plates Printing Blankets Conti CE71 Vegra Violet Fountain Agent Materials Inks Siegwerk Generas Utzenstorf Alpnews Paper Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Zurich, Switzerland

Tages-Anzeiger is the leading quality title in the region of Zurich and one of the leading newspapers in German-speaking Switzerland. The first edition was published on 2nd March 1893. Since then, it has developed progressively to become the market leader, with a well-educated and professionally very successful readership.

The importance of Zurich as a business and cultural centre for Switzerland gives the Tages-Anzeiger a national character. Launched already with a long print run, the Swiss media research organisation (WEMF) statistics for 2011 list exactly 195,618 copies, while the MACH Basic study for 2011–2012 shows exactly 508,000 readers.

Contact

Tages-Anzeiger Zurich – Switzerland Jürg Mosimann Leader Printing Center Zürich E-mail: Juerg.mosimann@tamedia.ch

The Globe and Mail

The Globe and Mail, Metro Edition



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Category 3: Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper Printing site: Transcontinental Vaughan Print Plant, Toronto, Canada

The Globe and Mail, through its newspaper, magazine, online and mobile platforms, is Canada's foremost news media company. Each day, The Globe leads the national discussion by engaging Canadians through its award-winning coverage and analysis of news, politics, business and lifestyle. The Globe and Mail, Canada's national newspaper, founded in 1844; Report on Business, Canada's most influential business magazine; and globeandmail.com, the newspaper's online and mobile media hub, reach a combined 5.7 million readers every week. In addition to being Canada's most award-winning newspaper for journalism excellence, The Globe has received global recognition for breakthroughs in design and new media, including the Society for News Design's prizes for World's Best Designed Website and Best Complete Newspaper Redesign in 2011, the 2011 Digi Award for Best in Digital Publishing, as well as the Emmy Award in 2009 and 2010 in the New Approaches to News and Documentary category. The Globe and Mail is 85 % owned by Woodbridge, the investment arm of the Thomson family, and Bell Canada (15 %).

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format (mm)	
	Editorial	CCI Newsgate
	Ad-Booking	SAP (Ad Booking) / PPI Media (Layout) IS-M/SD- V4.7 / Planpag
	General Workflow	PDF
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	SCC Color Factory
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	SCC Color Factory
Prepress	Color Management	OneVision Asura
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Prestelligence Black Magic
	Proof Printer	Canon 650
	RIP	Harlequin Agfa / Arkitex
	Screen Technology	Euclidean
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi (Coldset), 133 lpi (Heatset)
Fidles	CTP Imager	Kodak (Coldset), Agfa (Heatset)
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander CT
	Press Geometry	6/2
Print	Press Control	EAE
Film	Closed Loop System	WPC
	Damping System	Baldwin Spraybar
	Color Sequence	CMYK (Coldset), KCMY (Heatset)
	Plates	Kodak (Coldset), Agfa (Heatset)
	Printing Blankets	Flint Day
Materials	Fountain Agent	Botcher (Coldset), Flint Majestic 460 (Heatset)
waterials	Inks	Sun Chemical (Coldset), Flint (Heatset)
	Paper	Tembec (Coldset), Catalyst E-Prime (Heatset)
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ² (Newsprint), 51.8 g/m ² (SC Paper)

Circulation

Contact

The Globe and Mail Sally Pirri Director Production 444 Front Street West Toronto, ON M5V 2S9 Canada

The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.

Deccan Herald



250000 Circulation 350 x 560 Page format (mm) Quark QPS 8.0 Editorial Workflow 4C plus Layout X 1.2 Ad-Booking Arkitex work fow Arkitex Courier & Arkitex Essen-General Workflow tial File Checking OneVision Asura 11.5 Operator controlled Adobe Photo Shop CS5 image editing software Auto image enhance-Fotoware Color Factory 7.0 ment software Prepress Color Management Ink Saver ProImage OnColor ECO Proof Software Star Proof Star Proof Proof Printer Epson Stylus Pro 7451 Harlequin Grafix RIP Screen Technology AM 100 lpi Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Krause LS Jet 301 Film Imager KBA Colora Printing Press 4/2 Press Geometry EAE Ink Disposition Press Control Print Closed Loop System Spray dampening Baldwin Damping System Color Sequence CMYK Plates Technova VioStar Printing Blankets CONTI-AIR Entropia TR-2 Fountain Agent Technova Crown Jewel Materials Inks DIC Coldset high speed inks UPM Hurth Paper Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Bangalore, India

We are one of the leading English daily newspapers in southern India, based in Bangalore. Our first edition was launched in 1948. We have achieved INCQC Club membership for the year 2010-12. We have received Gold & Bronze medals for IFRA Asia Best Coldset Printing. We have won Gold award from National Award for Excellence in Printing (NAEP) in India for the year 2011.

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Prajavani



Workflow	Circulation	545000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 560
	Editorial	Quark QPS 8.0
WORKHOW	Ad-Booking	4C plus Layout X 1.2
	General Workflow	Arkitex work fow Arkitex Courier & Arkitex Essen- tial
	File Checking	OneVision Asura 11.5
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photo Shop CS5
Duanuaaa	Auto image enhance- ment software	Fotoware Color Factory 7.0
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	ProImage OnColor ECO
	Proof Software	Star Proof Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7450
	RIP	Harlequin Grafix
Plates	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet 300
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline
	Press Geometry	2/1
Print	Press Control	Manugraph Manucolor
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Spray dampening Cobra liner 10.0 L
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Technova VioStar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
Materials	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel
	Inks	DIC & Huber Coldset medium speed inks
	Paper	UPM Hurth
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Bangalore, India

We are a leading Kannada (regional newspaper in South India) daily newspaper based in Bangalore. Established in the year 1948, we now have 7 printing centres throughout India. We have achieved Gold and Silver medals for IFRA Asia Best in Coldset Printing.

Contact

Mr. V. Srinivas, General Manager – Production & Materials, E-mail: v.srinivas@printersmysore.co.in Mobile: +919845000150

Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH + Co.

Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Ludwigsburg, Germany

Since it was established in 1818, the Ungeheuer + Ulmer company has developed from printer to the royal court to a modern media house. Its some 200 personnel are based in the centre of Ludwigsburg, where they produce both in web (newspapers, inserts) and in sheet-fed (leaflets, magazines, business reports) printing. The company's offering ranges from concept development, editing and design up to printing, finishing and mailing.

The Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung (LKZ), with its regional edition Neckar- und Enzbote, is published by Ungeheuer + Ulmer and celebrates its 195th anniversary in 2012, making it the oldest independent regional newspaper in Baden-Württemberg. It is the highest-circulation daily newspaper in the Ludwigsburg area and, together with its six regional editions and full newsroom, covers the news in 39 localities, in Baden-Württemberg, Germany and the world. It has a print circulation of 42,206 copies. With its relaunch on 26. April 2012, the publishing house and newsroom reacted to changed reader behaviour with a modernised design and printing technology. The newspaper redesign was followed directly by a modernised Internet site www.lkz.de.

Ungeheuer + Ulmer has also gained a reputation for organising popular regional exhibitions. From the newspaper to commercial printing, up to services and events, the company motto is "all from a single source".

	Circulation	41000
Workflow	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog 4.0
	Ad-Booking	Funkinform Dialog 4.0
	General Workflow	AdFlow Systems AdFlow
	File Checking	OneVision Asura + Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS 5.5
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	Foto Ware Color Factory 5.5 Enterprise
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISOnewspaper26v4.icc
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura InkSave
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Color 7800
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip 8.1
	Screen Technology	Advanced Balance System
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Koenig & Bauer Journal
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE Print PP
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Litho Jet 150
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N 94-VCF
	Printing Blankets	Day Graphica 8395
Materials	Fountain Agent	Spielberger ProNews R 52
materials	Inks	Flint Eurostar
	Paper	Palm, Utzenstorf, Norske Skog
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Contact

Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH + Co. 71634 Ludwigsburg, Germany Phone: +49 7141 130-210 Jochen Walter E-mail: Jochen.Walter@u-u.de

7Days



	Circulation	70000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 350
Workflow	Editorial	Adobe / Quark InDesign CS5 / QuarkXPress 8.0
	Ad-Booking	CRM
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex 5.0
	File Checking	Adobe Acrobat PRO (V 8.0)
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS4
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex 5.0
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS Harlequin Rip 7.1
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Fidles	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Color Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day (Flint Group Company) Metal Back Blankets
	Fountain Agent	Ultrachem Solafount T1
Materials	Inks	Flint Group Coldset (Eurostar), Heatset (PremoKing, Premoterm)
	Paper	Renaissance (UK) Aylesford Newsprint (100 % Recycled)
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Shahama, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

7DAYS, the most popular free daily tabloid newspaper in the United Arab Emirates (UAE), was launched in April 2003 as a weekly newspaper. The following year it increased its frequency to six days a week (Sunday – Friday). With an unrivalled reach, 7DAYS has a daily readership in excess of 200,000 adults. Wholly owned by the UK based Daily Mail & General Trust Plc (DMGT), 7DAYS is part of an impressive media portfolio that includes UK Metro, the world's biggest circulating free daily newspaper.

7DAYS is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region. UPP is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001Certified Company. It started up in 2006 as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE, and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper printing company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipment and a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specialises in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc. Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 impressions per hour. Our sheet-fed machines include two 8 colour perfecting presses, one 6 colour press, three 5 colour presses and two 4 colour presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20,000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent is equipped with 2 heatset towers, 10 coldset towers, two folders, 16 reelsstands and double deck balloon formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colours with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing presss are integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 stackers with 11 online strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp with 2 film wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi Chief Executive Officer United Printing & Publishing Direct Phone: +971 2 5039900, Direct Telefax: +971 2 5039910 Board Phone: +971 2 5039999 P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE E-mail: ali_alneami@upp.ae, www.upp.ae

The National



(#11.00)

Workflow	Circulation	35000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 578
	Editorial	Adobe / SAXO PRESS InDesign CS 5 / SAXO
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media PPI PLAN PAG (V 1.3)
	General Workflow	ppi Media PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	File Checking	Adobe Acrobat PRO V 10
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS 5
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	PPI MEDIA / FOTOWARE PPI PILOT (V 1.3) / FOTO STATION
Prepress	Color Management	Adobe Indesign CS 5
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	ppi Media PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS Harlequin Rip 7.1
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Color Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
Materials	Printing Blankets	Day (Flint Group Company) Metal Back Blankets
	Fountain Agent	Ultrachem Solafount T1
	Inks	Flint Group Coldset (Eurostar), Heatset (PremoKing, Premoterm)
	Paper	SCA Forest Products (Sweden) Grapho Bright Extra
	Paper Grammage	49 g/m ²

Category 2: Heatset-offset or UV-cured printing on newsprint Printing site: Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

The National, the Abu Dhabi Media Company's first English-language publication, has set a new standard of quality English-language journalism in the Middle East.

Launched in April 2008, The National sought to establish an institution on par with some of the greatest newspapers in the world, but with the authenticity of a paper made in the UAE. With more than 250 journalists based in the country's seven emirates and in foreign bureaux throughout the world, The National tells the story of the Middle East as seen through the region's eyes. Focused on the capital, Abu Dhabi, but anchored in the new social and political reality that is the emerging nation within a fast-changing global context, The National offers fresh, compelling content that's made in the UAE.

In 2010 The National launched a range of new internet and mobile products and services, a significant step on its evolution into a multi-plat-form news organisation.

THE NATIONAL is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc. Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi Chief Executive Officer United Printing & Publishing Direct Phone: +971 2 5039900, Direct Telefax: +971 2 5039910 Board Phone: +971 2 5039999 P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE E-mail: ali_alneami@upp.ae, www.upp.ae



-	Circulation	60000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 578
Workflow	Editorial	Adobe InDesign CS 5
	Ad-Booking	ppi Media PPI PLAN PAG (V 1.3)
	General Workflow	ppi Media PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	File Checking	Adobe / STRATEGIC MEDIA TECHNOLOGY Acro- bat PRO V 10 / DALIM SOFTWARE
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS 5
Prepress	Auto image enhance- ment software	PPI MEDIA / FOTOWARE PPI PILOT (V 1.3) / FOTO STATION
•	Color Management	Adobe Indesign CS 6
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	ppi Media PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS Harlequin Rip 7.1
	Screen Technology	FM Screening
Plates	Screen Ruling	FM 36 micron
Plates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Color Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
Materials	Printing Blankets	Day (Flint Group Company) Metal Back Blankets
	Fountain Agent	Ultrachem Solafount T1
	Inks	Flint Group Coldset (Eurostar), Heatset (PremoKing, Premoterm)
	Paper	AbitibiBowater Abibow Brite 80
	Paper Grammage	56.2 g/m ²

Category 3: Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper **Printing site:** Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

The first issue of Al Ittihad newspaper was published on 20th October 1969, in a period when late Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan, Ruler of Abu Dhabi was very active, since in this period he was laying a time intensive efforts along with his brothers who were the rulers of other emirates to form union of the UAE. The name Al Ittihad means "The Union" which carries the ideology of symbolism and largely reflects the fact that the newspaper 'Al Ittihad' to be the mouthpiece of the UAE, not only as a community but also a political entity known for its position and direction. The newspaper initially started as a weekly with 12 pages and the circulation was 5500 copies. It was distributed free of cost to be competitive with the newspapers coming from other Arab countries. With the proclamation of the UAE in 1971, Al Ittihad was published for several consecutive days and on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of His Highness Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan (may God have mercy on him) being ruler of Abu Dhabi on 6th August 1971, it was published on a daily basis for two weeks. Since 22nd April 1972, 'Al Ittihad' was published as a daily newspaper with 32 pages including few color pages. At a later stage 'Ittihad Sports' supplement with 16 pages was launched and further 'Duniya Al Ittihad' of 16 pages was launched which is a daily magazine with a mix of art & culture. Al Ittihad newspaper was recorded as a first publication using the high end technology to transfer editorial content by satellite for the first time in Arab countries in 1981. This was the time when another printing press in Dubai was established to print the newspaper in Abu Dhabi and Dubai at the same time and to overcome the problems of delay in distribution in the Northern Emirates. Today, Al Ittihad has one of the latest printing presses in the Middle East and produces the best print quality at par with the foreign newspapers. Now a day's Al Ittihad have 100 reporters between Abu Dhabi, offices in Dubai, Fujairah, Ras Al Khaimah and other emirates, as well as offices in Beirut & Cairo and correspondents all around the world. All the journalists are supported by the latest technologies in the newsroom equipped with devices having latest techniques of editing. Al Ittihad has adopted "Rapid Browser" to receive the latest news from the news agencies, edit and follow-up until it reaches the final stage of newspaper printing. It is worth mentioning that AI Ittihad entered the world of internet on Friday 15th March 1996 and was the first local newspaper to provide this service to its readers.

The oldest newspaper in the UAE "Al Ittihad" has been given a facelift with a new contemporary full-colour redesign to coincide with celebrations for its 40th anniversary on 20th October 2009. It now boasts a fresh editorial layout that is more photographically-led than the previous design and easier to navigate. Al Ittihad's website, www.alittihad.ae has also been redesigned in line with the new look for the newspaper. The popular website receives tenths of thousands visits per day from Arab readers in the UAE and beyond.

AL ITTIHAD is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO

18001Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi Chief Executive Officer United Printing & Publishing Direct Phone: +971 2 5039900, Direct Telefax: +971 2 5039910 Board Phone: +971 2 5039999 P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE E-mail: ali_alneami@upp.ae www.upp.ae

Financial Times



Workflow	Circulation	22000
	Page format (mm)	350 x 578
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign CS 5
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex 6.0
	File Checking	Agfa Arkitex Producer
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS4
Dremment	Auto image enhance- ment software	AGFA ARKITEX
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex CLIENT 6.0
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO Harlequin Rip 7.1
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	110 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Continent
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimex Spray Dampening System (Litho Spray World)
	Color Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day (Flint Group Company) Metal Back Blankets
	Fountain Agent	Ultrachem Solafount T1
	Inks	Flint Group Coldset (Eurostar), Heatset (PremoKing Premoterm)
	Paper	Holmen Salmon News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 4: Extra category for newspaper printing Printing site: Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

First published in 1888 as a four-page newspaper, the Financial Times' initial readership was the financial community of the City of London. The Financial Times soon established itself as the sober but reliable "stockbroker's Bible", with its only rival being the slightly older and more daring Financial News. In 1893, the FT turned salmon pink – a masterstroke that made it immediately distinguishable from its competitor. From their initial rivalry, the two papers merged in 1945 to form a single six-page newspaper.

On January 1st, 1979, the first FT to be printed outside the UK rolled off the presses in Frankfurt. Since then, with its greatly increased international coverage, the FT has become a truly global business newspaper, printed at 22 print centers around the world, and, with over 1.6 million readers world-wide, is the first daily newspaper to sell more copies abroad than in its original home market. The Financial Times now has 4 international editions to serve the needs of its readers in the UK, Continental Europe, the US and Asia, plus its award-winning website FT.com. The European edition of the newspaper is distributed in Continental Europe, Middle East and Africa. It is printed Monday to Saturday at 5 strategically located print centers across Europe, as well as South Africa and Abu Dhabi.

The Financial Times is universally acknowledged as the world's definitive business newspaper and is the flagship of the Financial Times group, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Pearson plc, the international media group. Its team of over 400 journalists across 5 continents presents political, economic and business news from a truly global perspective.

FINANCIAL TIMES is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipment ranging from latest prepress to printing and print finishing equipment and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 colour perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 colour presses and two 4 colour presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, two folders, 16 reelsstands and double deck balloon formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with Muller Martini mailroom equipment having 6 stackers with 11 online strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 film wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, added to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi Chief Executive Officer United Printing & Publishing Direct T: +971 2 5039900, Direct F: +971 2 5039910 Board T: +971 2 5039999 P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE E-mail: ali_alneami@upp.ae www.upp.ae

Utusan Melayu (Malaysia) Bhd

Utusan Malaysia



	Circulation	180000
	Page format (mm)	356 x 578
Workflow	Editorial	Tera Digital Publishing GN3 Ted and Fred
	Ad-Booking	Atex Genera AMS
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	Quickcut Quickprint
	Operator controlled image editing software	Fotoware Color Factory Fotostation
Duonuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Binuscan Binuscan IPM Workflow
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF 3.1
	Proof Printer	Epson Styls Pro 9500
	RIP	Agfa Grafix Rip ver.7
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima XM
Plates	Screen Ruling	141 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XCV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Geoman
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	QuadTech Multicam Register Control
	Damping System	Technotrans technotrans gamma d
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N91V
	Printing Blankets	Rollin Graffiti
Materials	Fountain Agent	Böttcher Fount N-1004
materials	Inks	Toyochem Toyochem
	Paper	Stora Enso Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Kompleks Sri Utusan, Bandar Baru Bangi, Malaysia

Since its establishment in 1938, Utusan Melayu (Malaysia) Berhad has progressed and consolidated itself into multiple media conglomerate known as Kumpulan Utusan (Utusan Group) in Malaysia.

Today, the group's diverse expansion is still synergistic with its traditional core activities. Kumpulan Utusan is engaged in four major business concerns, namely publishing, printing, advertising and online services.

The Group's newspapers consists of influential broadsheet daily and weekly newspapers, Utusan Malaysia and Mingguan Malaysia respectively; and popular daily and weekly tabloids, that is Kosmo! and Kosmo!Ahad.

Utusan operates its printing activities from four printing plants in Peninsular Malaysia – Sri Utusan Bangi in Central region, Seberang Jaya plant in Northern region, Gong Badak plant in the East Coast and Tebrau plant in the Southern Region.

Sri Utusan Bangi is also an ISO 9001:2008 certified newspaper printing facility for Quality Management System since 2008 and with the new continuous improvement work culture, we successfully achieved the International Colour Quality Club award in 2010-2012.

Contact

Farouq Affandi bin Mamat Production and Maintenance Manager Utusan Melayu (Malaysia) Berhad 43650 Bandar Baru Bangi, MALAYSIA Phone: +603 8924 2881, Mobile: +6019 2215597 E-mail: farouq.mamat@utusan.com.my Website: www.utusangroup.com.my

V-TAB AB



	Circulation	40000
	Page format (mm)	280 x 395
Workflow	Editorial	Saxopress
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Dalim/Twist Mistral
	File Checking	Dalim/Twist Mistral
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe PhotoShop
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Color Factory
	Ink Saver	Binuscan
	Proof Software	GMG
	Proof Printer	Epson 4900/7900
	RIP	Agfa Graphix Rip
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
Plates	Screen Ruling	150 lpi
Tiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Advantage
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Comet
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek world
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N N94
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
Materials	Fountain Agent	Sun Chemical WebFount 1060AQP
materials	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Västerås, Sweden

V-TAB is the largest printing group in the Nordic countries with operations at 10 locations around Sweden. We print everything from daily newspapers, periodicals, direct advertising, and exclusive magazines to signs and banners. V-TAB is part of the Stampen Group which is a rapidly growing media group and Sweden's largest newspaper owner. V-TAB's size is in many ways a strength – our plants can handle assignments that require great capacity and our geographical spread enables us to meet our customers' needs.

The newspaper VLT is printed at our plant in Västerås, which is a modern printing plant for flexible production of newspapers and printed matter. We print daily newspapers through the night and periodicals such as VISION, Lantbruk and ATL during the day. Our machinery includes two printing presses with four outputs; each one with its own special qualities. Our flexible post press department enables us to provide all types of finishing work.

In Västerås, just as in all our other facilities, quality is an important factor for success and we constantly strive to improve our standards and have received ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certification. Furthermore all of our facilities are Nordic Ecolabelled, which means that our printing plants take particularly good care of the environment, for example through making optimum use of resources such as ink and paper and eliminating polluting and hazardous chemicals from our production.

V-TAB has undergone a journey from being a newspaper printing house to becoming the largest newspaper group in the Nordic countries. We are now able to offer customers more opportunities and to bring together knowledge from all of our facilities into one single company. We have done this because we want to be a collaboration partner and a full line supplier for print, offering our customers one point of contact for all their print needs. Our journey continues.

Contact

V-TAB Exportgatan 2-4 422 46 Hisingsbacka Gothenburg, Sweden E-mail: johan.berggren@v-tab.se E-mail: conny.cedervang@v-tab.se E-mail: anders.kohlin@v-tab.se www.v-tab.se

Verlag E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG





	Circulation	58900
	Page format (mm)	350 x 510
Workflow	Editorial	alfa Media OpenMedia
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AdSuite
	General Workflow	Kodak Newsmanager
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	OneVision Amendo
Prepress	Color Management	ICC Colormanagement
	Ink Saver	DeviceLink
	Proof Software	EFI ColorProof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4000
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	Kodak Maxtone AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	120 lpi
Thates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter News 150
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2 (8)
Print	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans deltaspray D8
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
Materials	Printing Blankets	Streb Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Fuji Acedin Web 2007
	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	Stora Enso Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Oelde, Germany

The regional daily newspaper "Die Glocke", published by Verlag E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG in Oelde, Westphalia, is one of the leading media brands in the Gütersloh and Warendorf areas. Fried Gehring and Dirk Holterdorf are responsible as shareholders with personal liability for managing the business.

With its six local editions, "Die Glocke" has a sold circulation of nearly 57,000 copies in the areas of Gütersloh, Warendorf and Soest. Advertisers have the choice of twelve different coverage units for the newspaper and the freesheet Wersekurier. The share of subscribers is 95 %.

The publishing house also operates the regional Internet news portal www.die-glocke.de that offers news from the area of distribution of the newspaper as well as tips and registration for the e-paper, the 1:1 image of the printed Glocke. Digital news is available on mobile devices under mobil.die-glocke.de.

The publishnig house also holds a majority share in the local radio stations Radio WAF (Warendorf area) and Radio Gütersloh (Gütersloh area).

At the main office in Oelde, the main editorial department, organised in accordance with the newsdesk principle, supplies the readers with news from politics, business, culture, Westphalia, sports, tips, and international news. In the publishing building, modernised in 2010, the Glocke am Sonntag newsroom produces the eight-page weekly magazine. "Die Glocke" has six local editorial offices: Gütersloh, Rheda-Wiedenbrück. Warendorf, Ahlen, Beckum and Oelde.

The newspaper is produced in full colour on all pages on a KBA Colora press on six weekdays in the publishing house's own printing centre. Each edition is planned on the alfa OpenMedia editorial system. The planning data is used both in the plate workflow as well as for press control. In this way, after exposure the plates are automatically pre-sorted according to their position on the cylinder, the press ink keys are pre-set and the softproof produced for the printer.

Contact

Verlag E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG Helmut Gosemärker Technischer Betriebsleiter 59302 Oelde, Germany Phone: +49 2522 73-117 E-mail: gosemaerker@die-glocke.de

Verlag Nürnberger Presse Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co.

Nürnberger Zeitung



Workflow	Circulation	31000
	Page format (mm)	315 x 470
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS M/AM
	General Workflow	ProcSet Media Solutions Envelope
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	PhotoShop CS4
.	Auto image enhance- ment software	Elpical Claro
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Harlequin Navigator RIP 7.1
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	140 lpi
riates	CTP Imager	Krause LS Jet
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	manroland Colorman 3/10
	Press Geometry	4/2
Print	Press Control	ABB MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Lithospray Optima
	Color Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Agfa N94v
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher 7600A
Materials	Fountain Agent	Huber Inkredible Good News Fix
materials	Inks	Flint Group
	Paper	UPM Schongau News C
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Nürnberg, Germany

NÜRNBERGER ZEITUNG, one of Germany's oldest daily papers, first appeared on the scene under the name "Der Fränkische Kreiscorrespondent von und für Deutschland".

Today, NÜRNBERGER ZEITUNG and its sister paper NORDBAYERISCHE ZEITUNG are sold throughout almost all of the Mittelfranken region (Central Franconia). With an average print run of around 28.000 copies on weekdays and 31.000 on Saturdays, NÜRNBERGER ZEITUNG ranks among the reliable dailies, providing up-to-date, critical coverage on all areas off everyday life.

The paper is printed at VERLAG NÜRNBERGER PRESSE, Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co. – in the very heart of the city.

Contact

VERLAG NÜRNBERGER PRESSE Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co. Rainer Hofweber Quality Manager Marienstraße 9–11 90402 Nürnberg, Germany Phone: + 49 (911) 2 16 24 62, Telefax: + 49 (911) 2 16 15 98 E-mail: qualitaetsservice@pressenetz.de

Wegener Nieuwsdruk Brabant (WNB) Maasroute



	Circulation	50000
	Page format (mm)	264 x 398
Workflow	Editorial	Unisys Hermes
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	Solidom Elara
	File Checking	Agfa Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
Duomuono	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Serendipity Blackmagic
	Proof Printer	HP
	RIP	Monotypt
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV-S
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	Wifag OF375S
	Press Geometry	4/1
Print	Press Control	Wifag Platform+
Print	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta sd
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N91
	Printing Blankets	Continental Contitec
Materials	Fountain Agent	Vergra Violet E903ZI DH
Materials	Inks	Siegwerk Accuras
	Paper	Norske Skog Golbey
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m ²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Best, Netherlands

Wegener NieuwsDruk Brabant (WNB) is a modern printing plant with advanced machinery and a decisive crew that helps its customers to publish high quality newspapers.

The 3 ultra modern, highly sophisticated offset rotary presses – type Wifag OF 375S – produce on average 7 million newspapers per week with a speed of 80000 newspapers per hour. WNB prints mainly tabloid newspapers ranging in thickness between 4 and 96 pages, all in full colour. The newspapers can be divided into 1–3 books which are completely independent in size and which can be stitched when desired. The production process is highly automated.

WNB has a process-oriented organisation with a crew of 90 people. Process-orientated means that the organisation is very flat and that production teams themselves stay in contact with customers and support services. This organisational form is deliberately chosen to optimize the customer-orientation and the decisiveness and commitment of the crew. Furthermore it prevents sluggishness and bureaucracy.

Corporate social responsibility is a very high priority within WNB. The company is certified for its environmentally conscious work. We only use renewable raw materials from which all solvents are completely eliminated. FSC or PEFC paper is used on request. In 2012 the certificates for the quality systems ISO 9001 WNB and 12647 will be achieved. Also the certification for the working-conditions-care system OHSAS 18001 will be finished during 2012. Wegener door-to-door newspapers, part of Royal Wegener NV, is the largest publisher of free door-to-door newspapers in the Netherlands. Wegener produces some 225 free door-to-door newspapers and weeklies, which have a total circulation of about 8.2 million copies per week. The products that appear with the quality label "dé Weekkrant" enjoy a strong reputation. Through the high volume, high reach and the high number of combination possibilities the publications of Wegener door-to-door newspapers are an excellent medium for all types of advertising campaigns.

One of the free weekly newspapers is "De Maasroute", which has a total circulation of 42,000 copies per week. This free weekly door-to-door newspaper gives the reader an overview of the week's local and national news, articles, interviews, the agenda for the weekend and so on. This title is distributed in Brabant, in the Westof the Netherlands. "De Maasroute" has been published since 1969. As well as the printed newspaper, this title also has an online presence.

Contact

Willem Kraan Engineer Wegener Nieuwsdruk Brabant Postbus 90, 5680 AB Best, KvK: 08037908 Phone: + 31 (0)880133177, Mobile: +31 (0)6-53710055 Telefax: +31 (0)880133131, E-mail: w.kraan@wegenernieuwsdruk.nl w: www.wegenernieuwsdruk.nl

Wegener Nieuwsdruk Gelderland (WNG)

de Peperbus



	Circulation	58000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 415
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Prestige + Hermus
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	Inhouse developed
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	IFRA ISO Newspaper v264.icc profile
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Serendipity BlackMagic
	Proof Printer	HP 1050 inkjet printer
	RIP	Alpha Quest
	Screen Technology	AM
Plates	Screen Ruling	100 lpi
Fiates	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	
Print	Press Control	EAE print 4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Reeves Royal Web
Materials	Fountain Agent	Solco Dampstar 1.75 Q7
Materials	Inks	Flint Group
	Paper	SCA
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Apeldoorn, Netherlands

In November 1903, in the east-central Dutch city of Apeldoorn, Johan Frederik Wegener began publishing a news and advertising paper, which would later become Apeldoornse Courant (now de Stentor). More than a century later, that small local publishing house has grown into today's leading media group Koninklijke (Royal) Wegener NV, with its headquarters located in Apeldoorn, specialising in regional newspapers and multimedia and listed on the Amsterdam Euronext stock exchange.

Wegener is the largest publisher of regional daily newspapers and free door-to-door newspapers in the Netherlands. Every day approx. 800,000 copies of Wegener's seven regional dailies are delivered to readers throughout a major portion of the country, reaching an average of 2.6 million readers daily. Wegener also produces some 225 free door-to-door newspapers and weeklies, which have a total circulation of about 8,2 million copies a week. In addition, Wegener develops and pursues opportunities involving internet products, including websites with millions of visitors. Another unit of the group provides printed products and graphic services to Wegener companies and external clients.

One of the free weekly newspapers is "De Peperbus" with a total circulation of 58,000 copies per week and a page-count of 48-96 tabloid. This free weekly door-to-door newspaper gives the reader an overview of last week's local and international news, articles, interviews, the agenda for the weekend and so on.

"De Peperbus" is printed by Wegener NieuwsDruk Gelderland with 157 employees, one of the three printing divisions of Wegener Nieuws-Druk and is located in Apeldoorn, The Netherlands.

Besides an impressive number of weekly door-to-door newspapers, Wegener NieuwsDruk Gelderland also prints the regional daily newspapers "De Stentor", "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia", and "De Gelderlander" and high quality national and international commercials for Royal Wegener NV and other customers.

Wegener NieuwsDruk Gelderland has also a large range of pre-and after-press activities, such as binding and cutting, sealing, inclusion of information leaflets, wrapping and adressing.

Wegener NieuwsDruk Gelderland produces offset plates with KPG/ Creo Trendsetter using Thermal News Plates. Along with the cold set press, Wegener also has a 32 page KBA Commander which enables Wegener Nieuwsdruk Gelderland to print semi-heatset products with the aid of gas drying.

Contact

Wegener Nieuwsdruk Gelderland Mr. A. Fokkema Plant Manager Laan van Westenenk 8, 7336 AZ APELDOORN, The Netherlands Phone: +31 (55) 538 8411, Telefax: +31 (55) 539 62 69 E-mail: a.fokkema@wegenernieuwsdruk.nl

Wegener Nieuwsdruk Twente (WNT)

De Twentsche Courant Tubantia



	Circulation	121000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 415
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Prestige
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Agfa Intellitune
D	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	HP Black Magic Inkjet
	RIP	Adobe CPSI-rips 3016.103
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	40 lines/cm
Thates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Jimek
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
	Plates	Agfa N91V en N92VCF
	Printing Blankets	Reeves Vulcan 202
Materials	Fountain Agent	Fuji Dampstar 1.75Q7
	Inks	S+S CS 10
	Paper	Stora Enso Langerbrugge Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 a/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Enschede, Netherlands

In November 1903, in the east-central Dutch city of Apeldoorn, Johan Frederik Wegener started publishing a news and advertising paper, which would later become Apeldoornse Courant (now de Stentor). More than a century later, that small local publishing house has grown into today's leading mediagroup Koninklijke (Royal) Wegener NV, with its headquarters located in Apeldoorn, specialized in regional newspapers and multimedia and listed on the Amsterdam Euronext stock exchange.

Every day approx. 800,000 copies of Wegener's seven regional dailies are delivered to readers throughout a major portion of the country, reaching an average of 2.6 million readers daily. Wegener also produces some 225 free door-to-door newspapersand weeklies, which have a total circulation of about 8.2 million copies a week. In addition, Wegener develops and pursues opportunities involving internet products, including websites with millions of visitors. Another unit of the group provides printed products and graphic services to Wegener companies and external clients.

Wegener door-to-door newspapers, part of Royal Wegener NV, is the largest publisher of free door-to-door newspapers in the Netherlands.

In addition, Wegener develops and pursues opportunities involving internet products, including websites with million of visitors and apps for all the regional newspapers.

One of Wegener's regional newspapers is "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia", printed by Wegener NieuwsDruk Twente with 85 employees, one of the three printing divisions of Wegener NieuwsDruk and is located in Enschede."De Twentsche Courant Tubantia has roots in the 19th century. "Dagblad Tubantia" (1872) and "Twentsche Courant"(1844) integrated in 1996 into "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia". In addition to "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia", Wegener NieuwsDruk Twente prints two other daily newspapers; "De Stentor and "De Gelderlander", an impressive number of weekly newspapers and high quality commercials for Koninklijke Wegener NV and other customers.

With the daily newspaper "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia" (7 editions), a daily distributed circulation of approx. 121,000 copies, a page count of 48 tabloid on weekdays, 120 on Saturday, Wegener NieuwsDruk Twente was awarded membership of the International Newspaper Color Quality Club for the third time with two titles in recognition of outstanding printing quality.

Printing is done on 2 x 64 and 1 x 96 tabloid KBA Colora Newspaper presses, installed in 1994 and updated in 2007 (all pages full colour), with the possibility of quarterfold production.

Huis aan Huis Enschede



	Circulation	72000
	Page format (mm)	289 x 415
Workflow	Editorial	Atex Prestige
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise
	General Workflow	
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	AGFA Intellitune
_	Auto image enhance- ment software	
Prepress	Color Management	Gretag ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	HP Black Magic Inkjet
	RIP	Adobe CPSI-rips 3016.103
	Screen Technology	
Plates	Screen Ruling	40 lines/cm
Tiates	CTP Imager	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Imager	
	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/4
Print	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Jimek
	Color Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N91v en N92VCF
	Printing Blankets	Reeves Vulcan 202
Materials	Fountain Agent	Fuji Dampstar 1.75Q7
Wateriais	Inks	S+S CS 10
	Paper	Stora Enso Langerbrugge Newspress
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Enschede, Netherlands

Established as a small publishnig house in November 1903, it has grown into today's leading mediagroup Koninklijke (Royal) Wegener NV, with its headquarters located in Apeldoorn, specialised in regional newspapers and multimedia and listed on the Amsterdam Euronext stock exchange.

Wegener is the largest publisher of regional daily newspapers and free door-to-door newspapers in the Netherlands. Every day approx. 800,000 copies of Wegener's seven regional dailies are delivered to readers throughout a major portion of the country, reaching an average of 2.6 million readers daily. Wegener also produces some 225 free door-to-door newspapers and weeklies, which have a total circulation of about 8,2 million copies a week. In addition, Wegener develops and pursues opportunities involving internet products, including websites with millions of visitors. Another unit of the group provides printed products and graphic services to Wegener companies and external clients.

Wegener door-to-door newspapers, part of Royal Wegener NV, is the largest publisher of free door-to-door newspapers in the Netherlands. Not only the products that appear with the quality label "dé Weekkrant" enjoy reputation, but also specific market segment editions such as car newspapers, job opening pages, broker pages and specials concerning health care are coming more and more to the attention of a diverse target audience of readers. By the high volume, the high reach and the high number of combination possibilities the publications of Wegener doorto-door newspapers are an excellent medium for all types of advertising campaigns.

One of the free weekly newspapers is "Huis aan Huis Enschede" with a total circulation of 72,000 copies per week. This free weekly door-todoor newspaper gives the reader an overview of the last week's local and international news, articles, interviews, the agenda for the weekend and so on. This title is distributed in the eastern part (area of Twente) of the Netherlands. "Huis aan Huis Enschede" is printed by Wegener Nieuws-Druk Twente with 85 employees, one of the three printing divisions of Wegener NieuwsDruk and is located in Enschede, The Netherlands.

Excerpt from an impressive number of weekly door-to-door newspapers, Wegener NieuwsDruk Twente also prints the regional daily newspapers "De Stentor", "De Twentsche Courant Tubantia", and "De Gelderlander" and high quality national and international commercials for Royal Wegener NV and other customers.

Printing is done on 2 x 64 and 1 x 96 tabloid KBA Colora newspaper rotary presses, installed in 1994 and updated in 2007 (all pages full colour) with the possibility of quarter fold production.

Contact

Wegener Nieuwsdruk Twente Mr. R. Braam (Plant Manager) 7513 GA Enschede, The Netherlands Phone: +31 (53) 4842412 E-mail: r.braam@wegenernieuwsdruk.nl

West Australian Newspaper Ltd.

The West Australian



Workflow	Circulation	380000
	Page format (mm)	275 x 432
	Editorial	CCI NewsDesk
	Ad-Booking	CCI AdDesk
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
Prepress	File Checking	Quickcut Quicksend
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhance- ment software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	Mellow Colour PrintSpec
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex
	Proof Printer	HP 1050
	RIP	Agfa Grafix
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa FM
	Screen Ruling	36 micron
	CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter
	Film Imager	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Spray Bar
	Color Sequence	СМҮК
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News
	Printing Blankets	Day 8897-4
	Fountain Agent	DS Chemport Eurofount N
	Inks	Coates DIC News
	Paper	UPM News
	Paper Grammage	45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint **Printing site:** Perth, Australia

The West Australian is the only locally-edited daily newspaper published in Perth, Western Australia, and is owned by ASX-listed Seven West Media (ASX: SWM). The West is published in tabloid format, as is the state's other major newspaper, The Sunday Times, a News Limited publication. It is the second-oldest continuously-produced newspaper in Australia, having been published since 1833.

In October 2010, the paper ended its long-term policy of not directly competing for Sunday readership and advertising by re-branding its former Saturday editions as "a weekend read" under the masthead The Weekend West. In consequence, The West Australian was reduced to weekdays-only circulation.

A digital archive subscription enables past editions from July 2004 to be accessed.

The newspaper contains international, national and local news. The paper publishes a supplement titled WestWeekend Magazine which is included as an insert in The Weekend West. The publisher also operates a "breaking news" website (thewest.com.au). In April 2008, the website was expanded to include a video news service called West TV, to compete with similar services from Fairfax Media and News Limited.

The West Australian traces its origins to The Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal, the first edition of which appeared on 5 January 1833. Owned and edited by Perth postmaster Charles Macfaull, it was originally a four page weekly.

Newspaper House, the former office and publishing plant of The West on St Georges Terrace, across the road from the Palace Hotel, was a prominent landmark in the life of the city and state for over 50 years. In 1988, larger and more modern accommodation for the paper's printing presses was commissioned in Osborne Park. Ten years later, the editorial operations also moved to the Osborne Park complex.

Source: wikipedia.org, 15. Oct. 2012

INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER COLOR QUALITY CLUB 2012-2014

Seven Days



Category 3: Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper **Printing site:** Perth, Australia

Circulation400000Page format (mm)230 x 270EditorialCCI NewsDeskAd-BookingCCI AdDeskAd-BookingCCI AdDeskGeneral WorkflowAgfa ApogeeFile CheckingQuickcut QuicksendOperator controlled image editing softwareAdobe PhotoShopAuto image enhance- ment softwareAgfa IntellituneAuto image enhance- ment softwareAgfa ApogeeColor ManagementMellow Colour PrintSpecInk SaverAgfa ApogeeProof SoftwareAgfa ApogeeProof SoftwareAgfa ApogeeProof SoftwareAgfa ApogeeScreen TechnologyAgfa ApogeeScreen Ruling36 micronCTP ImagerKodak TrendsetterFilm Imager2/2Press Geometry2/2Press Geometry2/2Press Geometry2/2Press ControlEAEClosed Loop SystemQ.I. Press ControlsDamping SystemBaldwin Spray BarPrinting BlanketsDay 3397-4Printing BlanketsDay 3397-4PaperUPM 52 SCPaper Grammage52 g/m²			
Workflow Editorial CCI NewsDesk Ad-Booking CCI AdDesk Ad-Booking CCI AdDesk General Workflow Agfa Apogee File Checking Quickcut Quicksend Operator controlled image editing software Adobe PhotoShop Auto image enhance- ment software Agfa Intellitune Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Closed Loop System QI-Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Piates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal	Workflow	Circulation	400000
Ad-Booking CCI AdDesk General Workflow Agfa Apogee File Checking Quickcut Quicksend Operator controlled image editing software Adobe PhotoShop Auto image enhance- ment software Agfa Intellitune Proof Software Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Z/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Press Gouncty Q/2 Press Control EAE Cloor Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal <td< td=""><td>Page format (mm)</td><td>230 x 270</td></td<>		Page format (mm)	230 x 270
Reference Agfa Apogee General Workflow Agfa Apogee Prepress File Checking Quickcut Quicksend Operator controlled image editing software Adobe PhotoShop Auto image enhance- ment software Agfa Intellitune Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa Apogee Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Press Control Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 397-4 Fourtain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Editorial	CCI NewsDesk
Prepress File Checking Quickut Quicksend Operator controlled image editing software Adobe PhotoShop Auto image enhance- ment software Agfa Intellitune Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Optilnk Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Software Agfa Apogee RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa Apogee CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Viron Press Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fourtain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Ad-Booking	CCI AdDesk
Operator controlled image editing software Adobe PhotoShop Auto image enhance- ment software Agfa Intellitune Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Optilnk Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Vitage Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fourtain Agent Varm Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		General Workflow	Agfa Apogee
Adobe PhotoShop Auto image editing software ment software Agfa Intellitune Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Optlink Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa Apogee Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Press Geometry Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Pinting Blankets Day 397-4 Potating Blankets Day 397-4 Paper UPM 52 SC	_	File Checking	Quickcut Quicksend
ment software Agfa intelliture Color Management Mellow Colour PrintSpec Ink Saver Agfa Optlink Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Protei Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Press Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Press Geometry Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Ql. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC			Adobe PhotoShop
Color Management Meliow Color Printspec Ink Saver Agfa Optilnik Proof Software Agfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Printing Press Press Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Cloor Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Paper UPM 52 SC		ment software	Agfa Intellitune
Proof Software Aqfa Apogee Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Aqfa Apogee Screen Technology Aqfa Apogee CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Press Geometry Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Printing Blankets Day 397-4 Printing Blankets Day 397-4 Printing Blankets Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC	Prepress	Color Management	Mellow Colour PrintSpec
Proof Printer Epson 9900 RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Kodak Trendsetter Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMAY Printing Blankets Day 3937-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Ink Saver	Agfa Optilnk
RIP Agfa Apogee Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Priating Blankets Day 397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Proof Software	Agfa Apogee
Agfa FM Screen Technology Agfa FM Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Proof Printer	Epson 9900
Screen Ruling 36 micron CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Film Imager Prist Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Press Geometry 2/2 Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		RIP	Agfa Apogee
Plates CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Film Imager Printing Press KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC	Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa FM
CTP Imager Kodak Trendsetter Film Imager Film Imager Printing Press KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Screen Ruling	
Printing Press KBA Comet Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		CTP Imager	Kodak Trendsetter
Press Geometry 2/2 Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Film Imager	
Press Control EAE Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Printing Press	KBA Comet
Print Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Press Geometry	2/2
Materials Closed Loop System Q.I. Press Controls Damping System Baldwin Spray Bar Color Sequence KCMY Plates KcMAX Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC	Print		
Color Sequence KCMY Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC	, interest of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
Plates Kodak Thermal News Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC			Baldwin Spray Bar
Printing Blankets Day 3397-4 Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC			Keini
Fountain Agent Varn Media Fount Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC	Materials		
Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		Printing Blankets	,
Inks Coates DIC Universal Paper UPM 52 SC		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Varn Media Fount
Paper Grammage 52 g/m ²		Paper	UPM 52 SC
		Paper Grammage	52 g/m²

Contact

Gary Owens 54 Hasler Rd Osborne Park Perth WA 6017

Zofinger Tagblatt AG Zofinger Tagblatt



Circulation 14500 Page format (mm) 315 x 470 Workflow Editorial Funkinform Dialog Ad-Booking Verlag/m²anager General Workflow Agfa Apogee File Checking Onevision Asura/Solvero Operator controlled Adobe Photoshop image editing software Auto image enhance-Agfa Intellitune ment software Prepress Color Management ISO Newspaper Ink Saver Onevision Ink Save Proof Software Softproof Proof Printer Softproof RIP Apogee Screen Technology AM 48 lines/cm Screen Ruling Plates CTP Imager Lüscher Film Imager manroland Cromoman 50 (70) Printing Press Press Geometry 2/1 manroland PECOM Press Control Closed Loop System Turbo Damping System CMYK Color Sequence Aqfa ALUVA N Plates Printing Blankets Continental Entropia TR Stehlin / Huber !nkredible Good News Fix Fountain Agent Materials Inks Sun Chemical Utzenstorf Alpnews Paper Paper Grammage 45 g/m²

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint Printing site: Zofingen, Switzerland

Zofinger Tagblatt was published for the first time on 1 February 1873 and today continues to be the leading newspaper in the region. The former letterpress printshop is now a modern media operation with some 200 employees. Every day newspapers and magazines of regional and national importance are produced there. The company is also a leading producer of customer print objects. In addition, it offers a range of Internet services and acts as a joint operator of a local radio and regional TV station.

Contact

Martin Vogel Produktionsleiter Cedric Stindt Abteilungsleiter Zeitungsdruck

The provide a contract of the provided a contrac

The leading exhibition for technology to publish news on tablets, mobile, in print and online.



www.wan-ifra.org/expo2013



WAN-IFRA International Newspaper Color Quality Club 2012–2014

Copyright 2012 WAN-IFRA All rights reserved. Republication or duplication in any form, print or digital, of any text, image or graphic content of this publication is prohibited without permission. Contact: WAN-IFRA GmbH & Co. KG, Competence Centre Newspaper Production

For reprints, copy sales or advertising information, please contact: Beatrix Beckmann beatrix.beckmann@wan-ifra.org Phone: +49.6151.733-764

Printed in Germany by Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG